

bulletin

of statistics

2 0 1 2

June 2012
Vol.46 No. 2



**Statistics
South Africa**



your leading partner in quality statistics



bulletin
of statistics

Pali Lehohla
Statistician-General

Published by Statistics South Africa, Private Bag X44, Pretoria, 0001

© Statistics South Africa, 2012

Data from this publication may be reproduced, applied or processed, provided Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) is acknowledged as the original source of the data; that it is specified that the application and/or analysis is the result of the user's independent processing of the data; and that neither the basic data nor any reprocessed version or application thereof may be sold or offered for sale in any form whatsoever without the prior permission of Stats SA.

Stats SA Library Cataloguing-in-Publication (CIP) Data

Bulletin of Statistics / Statistics South Africa -

Vol 46, No. 2, 2012

Pretoria: Statistics South Africa, 1997 -

vi. ; 30cm.

Formerly available as: Maandbulletin van Statistiek

= Monthly Bulletin of Union Statistics. - Deel 1, no. 1,

1922 - Deel 66, no. 3, 1967, and Bulletin van Statistiek

= Bulletin of Statistics, - Vol 1, No.1, 1967 - Vol 30, No.1, 1996

ISSN 1997-650X

Quarterly

Title continues in English only

- 1 Vital Statistics
- 2 Agriculture - Statistics
- 3 Building - Statistics
- 4 Mines and Mineral Resources
- 5 Manufactures
- 6 Labour - Statistics
- 7 Price Indexes
- 8 Commerce
- 9 Expenditure
- 10 Transportation
- 11 National Income

I. South Africa. Statistics South Africa

II. Title

(LCSH 16)

A complete set of Stats SA publications is available at Stats SA Library and the following libraries:

National Library of South Africa, Pretoria Division
Library of Parliament, Cape Town
National Library of South Africa, Cape Town Division
Bloemfontein Public Library
Natal Society Library, Pietermaritzburg
Johannesburg Public Library
Eastern Cape Library Services, King William's Town
Central Regional Library, Polokwane (Pietersburg)
Central Reference Library, Nelspruit
Central Reference Collection, Kimberley
Central Reference Library, Mmabatho

This publication is available on the Stats SA website: www.statssa.gov.za

Copies are obtainable from: Printing and Distribution, Statistics South Africa

Tel: (012) 310-8251
(012) 310-8161

Fax: (012) 321-7381

Email: annelineb@statssa.gov.za

In publishing Volume 46(2) of the *Bulletin of Statistics*, Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) continues to present one of the country's oldest journals that has been published since 1922.

As the producer of official statistics in South Africa, most of the information presented in the *Bulletin of Statistics* is based on the data that were released by Stats SA in the preceding three months prior to the date of publication. In this publication, the *Documented Migration* chapter is suspended as Stats SA is still sorting out data acquisition processes with the Department of Home Affairs. All tables presented in this publication, except those indicated otherwise, relate to South Africa.

We thank you for all the feedback you have provided us in the past to ensure that this publication continues to meet your needs as users. We hope you will continue to do so to help improve our services.



Statistician-General: Statistics South Africa

Extract from the Report of the Census Subcommittee to the South African Statistics Council on Census 2001

Preliminary investigations indicate that the 2001 census probably resulted in:

- an underestimate of the number of children below age five;¹
- an overestimate of the number of teenagers aged between 10 and 20;
- an underestimate of the number of men relative to the number of women;¹
- an underestimate of the number in the white population;
- higher than expected numbers aged 80 and older, in the African population;
- an underestimate of the number of foreign-born, since some identified themselves incorrectly as being South African-born;
- age misstatement in the range 60-74;
- an overestimate of the extent of unemployment;
- an underestimate of those who were employed for only few hours per week;
- an underestimate of household income; and
- an overestimate of the number of paternal orphans and the number of fathers missing from the household.

In addition:

- Scanning problems caused some births to be recorded in the wrong province. The number of cases is relatively small and should not lead to too much distortion for most purposes for which these data are used; however, it does produce obviously erroneous results in when one tries to estimate the extent of inter-provincial migration of those born since the previous census.
- The fertility data (numbers of children ever born, children surviving) are problematic.

For further details of these investigations see the full report of the Census Subcommittee.

Tables comparing Census data

For Census 2001 imputation was used to allocate values for unavailable, unknown, incorrect or inconsistent responses, to other categories. 'Undetermined' values were used for only a few variables in a few cases (such as industry and occupation). For Census '96, all such values were grouped as 'Other' or 'Unspecified'.

¹ This is a common feature of censuses, particularly in developing countries.

Abbreviations used

incl.	- including
F	- Female
FS	- Free State
M	- Male
T	- Total
VAT	- value-added tax
W	- Weights
SA	- South Africa(n)
Stats SA	- Statistics South Africa

Units of measurements

Ton	- Metric ton of 1 000 kilograms (except where otherwise indicated).
Year and month	- Calendar years and calendar months (except where otherwise indicated).

The code, where it appears under the column number, refers to the variable in Stats SA's data bank. This data bank contains data on time series and is available at a fee on diskettes and other media.

Symbols used

..	= Data not available
—	= Nil or not applicable
0 or 0,0	= Figure too small to publish
()	= Figures excluded from totals
—	= A line drawn across a column of figures, indicates an interruption in the comparability of the series
a	= As a result of the unaccountable low number of recorded births during January and February, the rates as well as the natural increase for 1987 were calculated on an adjusted number of births and are indicated with an 'a'.
†	= For all values of 10 000 or less the sample size is too small for reliable estimates.

A blank space in a column of figures means that the figure or figures are not yet available.

Rounding

Figures are rounded off independently of one another; details, therefore, may not add to totals because of rounding.



- 01 Demography
- 02 Vital statistics
- 03 Tourism
- 04 Labour
- 05 Prices
- 06 Agriculture
- 07 Mining
- 08 Manufacturing
- 09 Construction
- 10 Electricity
- 11 Internal trade
- 12 Transport
- 13 Financial statistics (Private enterprises)
- 14 National accounts



1.1	Census population figures (1996 and 2001) and mid-year estimates (2002–2011) by population group and gender	1.1
1.2	Provincial mid-year population estimates by age and gender, 2011	1.2



DEMOGRAPHY

1.1 Census population figures (1996 and 2001) and mid-year population estimates (2002-2011) by population group and gender

The data for 1996 and 2001 are the official census figures for October of the census year. In the 1996 data 'Unspecified' and 'Other' population groups are included in the totals. In 2001, however, these categories were imputed. Users of Census 1996 and Census 2001 data should refer to the following paragraphs on page ii: 'Comments by the Statistical Council Census Subcommittee' and 'Tables comparing census data'.

The mid-year population figures are estimates of the population as at 30 June. These figures are revised annually based on new projections from Stats SA. For updated estimates see www.statssa.gov.za

Numbers

Year	Total population			Black African		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	1	2	3	4	5	6
1996	40 583 572	19 520 892	21 062 680	31 127 630	14 916 713	16 210 917
2001	44 819 778	21 434 035	23 385 743	35 416 165	16 887 830	18 528 335
2002	45 401 096	21 813 258	23 587 838	35 471 703	16 972 292	18 499 411
2003	45 997 195	22 119 798	23 877 397	36 009 448	17 252 161	18 757 287
2004	46 589 256	22 425 205	24 164 051	36 545 059	17 531 875	19 013 184
2005	47 176 879	22 729 280	24 447 599	37 078 208	17 811 273	19 266 935
2006	47 759 647	23 031 832	24 727 815	37 608 546	18 090 195	19 518 351
2007	48 337 181	23 332 673	25 004 508	38 135 748	18 368 485	19 767 263
2008	48 909 060	23 631 608	25 277 452	38 659 466	18 645 983	20 013 483
2009	49 474 876	23 928 436	25 546 440	39 179 353	18 922 514	20 256 839
2010	50 034 244	24 222 978	25 811 266	39 695 070	19 197 921	20 497 149
2011	50 586 757	24 515 036	26 071 721	40 206 275	19 472 038	20 734 237

Sources: Stats SA, Population censuses 1996 and 2001, and *Mid-year population estimates* (Statistical release P0302) (c.f. the Stats SA website - interactive data)

Numbers

Year	Coloured			Indian or Asian			White		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1996	3 600 446	1 744 922	1 855 524	1 045 590	512 228	533 362	4 434 699	2 162 699	2 272 000
2001	3 994 504	1 920 427	2 074 077	1 115 472	545 046	570 426	4 293 637	2 080 732	2 212 905
2002	4 062 417	1 960 117	2 102 300	1 131 684	556 104	575 580	4 735 292	2 324 745	2 410 547
2003	4 120 732	1 988 277	2 132 455	1 147 422	563 825	583 597	4 719 593	2 315 535	2 404 058
2004	4 177 894	2 015 832	2 162 062	1 163 213	571 584	591 629	4 703 090	2 305 914	2 397 176
2005	4 233 827	2 042 745	2 191 082	1 179 051	579 374	599 677	4 685 793	2 295 888	2 389 905
2006	4 288 465	2 068 983	2 219 482	1 194 935	587 195	607 740	4 667 701	2 285 459	2 382 242
2007	4 341 733	2 094 506	2 247 227	1 210 859	595 045	615 814	4 648 841	2 274 637	2 374 204
2008	4 393 565	2 119 279	2 274 286	1 226 816	602 918	623 898	4 629 213	2 263 428	2 365 785
2009	4 443 895	2 143 271	2 300 624	1 242 806	610 819	631 987	4 608 822	2 251 832	2 356 990
2010	4 492 660	2 166 451	2 326 209	1 258 824	618 743	640 081	4 587 690	2 239 863	2 347 827
2011	4 539 790	2 188 782	2 351 008	1 274 867	626 690	648 177	4 565 825	2 227 526	2 338 299

Sources: Stats SA, Population censuses 1996 and 2001, and *Mid-year population estimates* (Statistical release P0302) (c.f. the Stats SA website - interactive data)

DEMOGRAPHY

1.2 Provincial mid-year population estimates (2011) by age and gender, 2011

Numbers

Age group	Eastern Cape			Free State			Gauteng		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
0-4	359 223	355 132	714 355	131 362	129 506	260 868	518 764	506 015	1 024 779
5-9	388 374	385 234	773 608	130 140	129 706	259 846	541 374	515 527	1 056 901
10-14	381 369	373 650	755 019	146 835	144 848	291 683	504 564	487 425	991 989
15-19	416 958	407 114	824 072	143 303	141 614	284 917	451 126	440 580	891 706
20-24	367 144	367 921	735 065	139 273	136 216	275 489	477 311	462 328	939 639
25-29	290 499	311 035	601 534	126 232	130 328	256 560	528 081	522 281	1 050 362
30-34	217 260	232 827	450 087	107 348	110 925	218 273	594 401	524 812	1 119 213
35-39	170 566	205 887	376 453	91 954	103 903	195 857	552 214	501 208	1 053 422
40-44	118 703	162 812	281 515	69 528	82 074	151 602	379 505	367 400	746 905
45-49	102 959	152 504	255 463	58 804	72 232	131 036	303 824	311 356	615 180
50-54	100 658	155 846	256 504	52 983	65 417	118 400	266 208	281 273	547 481
55-59	87 853	129 746	217 599	45 004	54 844	99 848	208 066	222 584	430 650
60-64	70 573	108 507	179 080	34 455	44 637	79 092	155 189	175 176	330 365
65-69	54 232	84 412	138 644	24 216	32 259	56 475	106 464	126 462	232 926
70-74	44 952	79 161	124 113	15 183	21 785	36 968	65 079	79 782	144 861
75-79	29 427	53 080	82 507	9 417	15 970	25 387	35 883	49 817	85 700
80+	21 115	43 226	64 341	5 965	11 378	17 343	24 492	41 632	66 124
Total	3 221 865	3 608 094	6 829 959	1 332 002	1 427 642	2 759 644	5 712 545	5 615 658	11 328 203

Source: Stats SA, *Mid-year population estimates* (Statistical release P0302) (c.f. the Stats SA website - interactive data)

Numbers

Age group	KwaZulu-Natal			Limpopo			Mpumalanga		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
0-4	613 335	607 547	1 220 882	324 580	320 286	644 866	188 351	184 913	373 264
5-9	616 874	611 772	1 228 646	310 582	308 244	618 826	189 707	187 304	377 011
10-14	610 562	601 508	1 212 070	331 328	334 885	666 213	218 344	220 318	438 662
15-19	599 156	596 699	1 195 855	341 131	343 011	684 142	204 600	203 025	407 625
20-24	548 237	547 957	1 096 194	296 434	301 082	597 516	194 736	191 092	385 828
25-29	480 452	518 331	998 783	234 863	264 509	499 372	171 426	175 972	347 398
30-34	400 035	423 286	823 321	175 039	207 538	382 577	139 339	143 656	282 995
35-39	334 731	375 589	710 320	131 781	181 985	313 766	114 206	131 509	245 715
40-44	215 000	272 821	487 821	89 484	132 326	221 810	79 276	96 911	176 187
45-49	176 180	244 031	420 211	75 202	120 474	195 676	67 051	84 112	151 163
50-54	154 048	220 015	374 063	66 540	107 372	173 912	58 379	70 473	128 852
55-59	129 792	178 037	307 829	58 400	92 451	150 851	49 752	59 726	109 478
60-64	107 208	157 437	264 645	47 829	77 410	125 239	36 476	46 509	82 985
65-69	74 962	113 889	188 851	35 140	56 673	91 813	25 280	32 695	57 975
70-74	50 602	85 639	136 241	27 291	49 341	76 632	17 683	25 477	43 160
75-79	28 603	56 136	84 739	17 288	38 822	56 110	9 383	16 394	25 777
80+	20 204	48 453	68 657	15 432	39 904	55 336	8 149	14 957	23 106
Total	5 159 981	5 659 147	10 819 128	2 578 344	2 976 313	5 554 657	1 772 138	1 885 043	3 657 181

Source: Stats SA, *Mid-year population estimates* (Statistical release P0302) (c.f. the Stats SA website - interactive data)

DEMOGRAPHY

Numbers

Age group	Northern Cape			North West			Western Cape		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42
0-4	51 123	49 814	100 937	172 912	168 655	341 567	257 255	250 755	508 010
5-9	53 142	51 413	104 555	174 480	177 147	351 627	269 110	263 919	533 029
10-14	63 636	63 166	126 802	168 324	170 862	339 186	254 230	242 837	497 067
15-19	57 944	55 539	113 483	160 807	158 135	318 942	228 250	226 454	454 704
20-24	51 944	50 859	102 803	155 504	153 107	308 611	231 402	227 828	459 230
25-29	45 923	45 558	91 481	140 328	137 529	277 857	232 105	242 724	474 829
30-34	39 982	39 614	79 596	130 667	121 253	251 920	217 115	215 654	432 769
35-39	35 343	37 845	73 188	115 137	113 789	228 926	198 783	203 737	402 520
40-44	27 789	31 063	58 852	85 909	88 178	174 087	149 403	164 750	314 153
45-49	23 501	27 864	51 365	77 294	75 767	153 061	125 458	145 969	271 427
50-54	22 569	26 894	49 463	72 416	70 328	142 744	111 341	135 771	247 112
55-59	19 132	23 013	42 145	55 408	57 651	113 059	91 642	110 169	201 811
60-64	15 311	19 215	34 526	40 914	45 438	86 352	74 846	94 173	169 019
65-69	11 996	15 190	27 186	30 732	36 706	67 438	56 130	71 261	127 391
70-74	8 228	10 385	18 613	20 120	25 144	45 264	40 046	49 217	89 263
75-79	5 296	7 311	12 607	12 130	17 265	29 395	25 431	33 322	58 753
80+	3 450	5 679	9 129	8 649	14 705	23 354	17 572	29 204	46 776
Total	536 309	560 422	1 096 731	1 621 731	1 631 659	3 253 390	2 580 119	2 707 744	5 287 863

Source: Stats SA, *Mid-year population estimates* (Statistical release P0302) (c.f. the Stats SA website - interactive data)

Numbers

Age group	South Africa		
	Male	Female	Total
	43	44	45
0-4	2 616 905	2 572 623	5 189 528
5-9	2 673 783	2 630 266	5 304 049
10-14	2 679 192	2 639 499	5 318 691
15-19	2 603 275	2 572 171	5 175 446
20-24	2 461 985	2 438 390	4 900 375
25-29	2 249 909	2 348 267	4 598 176
30-34	2 021 186	2 019 565	4 040 751
35-39	1 744 715	1 855 452	3 600 167
40-44	1 214 597	1 398 335	2 612 932
45-49	1 010 273	1 234 309	2 244 582
50-54	905 142	1 133 389	2 038 531
55-59	745 049	928 221	1 673 270
60-64	582 801	768 502	1 351 303
65-69	419 152	569 547	988 699
70-74	289 184	425 931	715 115
75-79	172 858	288 117	460 975
80+	125 028	249 138	374 166
Total	24 515 034	26 071 722	50 586 756

Source: Stats SA, *Mid-year population estimates* (Statistical release P0302) (c.f. the Stats SA website - interactive data)

2.1	Births (2000–2010) and deaths (2000–2009)	2.1
2.1.1	Births	2.1
2.1.2	Deaths	2.1
2.2	Marriages and divorces (1999–2010)	2.2



VITAL STATISTICS

2.1 Births (2000–2010) and deaths (1999–2009)

Birth occurrences

- Birth occurrences as at the end of June 2011 registered through the civil registration system are presented in Table 2.1.1.
- The total birth occurrences include births that were registered late (a year or later after the year of occurrence), as updated at the end of June 2011.
- The total birth occurrences also include those of non-South African citizens and those of people whose citizenship status was still under investigation.
- All in all, birth registration suffers from incomplete coverage as well as late registration.

Deaths

- These mortality statistics are based on data collected through the civil registration system. The numbers of deaths shown in Table 2.1.2 include late registrations. However, stillbirths which are collected through the civil registration system using the same form are excluded.
- Mortality data collected through the civil registration system are subject to content errors and omissions.
- Under-registration of deaths, particularly in rural areas and among children still occurs.

2.1.1 Births

Year	Births		
	Total	Male	Female
	1	2	3
2000	966 405	484 087	482 318
2001	950 301	475 989	474 312
2002	960 320	480 706	479 614
2003	953 198	478 640	474 558
2004	1 007 506	506 372	501 134
2005	1 044 774	525 489	519 285
2006	1 068 175	536 375	531 800
2007	1 047 067	526 898	520 169
2008	1 062 689	534 241	528 448
2009	1 00 0741	503 797	496 944
2010	939 646	473 997	465 649

2.1.2 Deaths

Numbers

Year	All deaths				Infant deaths			
	Total	Male	Female	Unspecified	Total	Male	Female	Unspecified
	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1999	381 839	205 826	173 936	2 077	28 624	14 731	13 455	438
2000	416 316	218 978	195 617	1 721	28 872	14 998	13 523	351
2001	454 971	236 884	216 441	1 646	29 842	15 465	14 070	307
2002	502 133	257 284	242 905	1 944	34 390	17 866	16 186	338
2003	556 882	283 809	271 100	1 973	38 405	19 945	18 026	434
2004	576 809	291 632	283 562	1 615	41 415	21 723	19 162	530
2005	598 240	300 978	295 543	1 719	46 431	24 035	21 922	474
2006	613 040	309 714	301 585	1 741	48 265	25 472	22 068	725
2007	604 100	307 721	295 391	988	46 706	24 728	21 568	410
2008	595 152	304 406	289 920	826	45 316	23 838	21 203	275
2009	572 673	294 167	277 453	1 053	37 974	20 348	17 191	435

VITAL STATISTICS

2.2 Marriages and divorces (1999 – 2010)

Numbers

Year	Marriages				Divorces					
	Total	Male	Female	Unspecified	Black African	Coloured	Indian or Asian	White	Mixed	Unspecified
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1999	140 458	140 458	140 458	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2000	143 391	126 717	129 682	30 383	7 623	3 365	1 746	15 211	401	5 756
2001	134 581	118 438	121 523	29 201	7 860	3 872	1 672	14 718	470	5 453
2002	177 202	157 950	160 593	35 861	7 050	3 581	1 535	14 171	365	4 678
2003	178 689	159 902	162 625	34 851	7 657	3 911	1 508	12 639	532	5 319
2004	176 521	157 624	160 569	34 849	8 965	3 300	1 648	12 437	594	4 824
2005	180 657	180 657	180 657	..	8 672	3 568	1 635	11 582	538	6 489
2006	184 860	184 860	184 860	..	9 113	3 451	1 676	11 079	613	5 338
2007	183 030	183 030	183 030	..	9 055	3 558	1 715	9 935	865	4 511
2008	186 522	186 522	186 522	..	10 110	3 057	1 802	9 481	902	3 572
2009	171 989	171 989	171 989	..	10 528	4 014	1 610	9 981	2 912	1 716
2010	170 826	170 826	170 826	..	8 169	3 189	1 294	6 995	31	3 258

3.1	Tourists
3.1.1	Tourists by mode of travel
3.1.2	Tourists by purpose of visit
3.1.3	Tourists by country of residence

3.1
3.1
3.2
3.3



TOURISM

3.1 Tourists

Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) has completed its Duration of Stay exercise as part of improving its information on foreign travellers and measurement of foreign tourists. As a result of this exercise, it is now possible to remove SAME DAY visitors and OVERNIGHT visitors (tourists) from the foreign arrivals data it receives from the Department of Home Affairs. Stats SA started publishing information on TOURISTS as defined by United Nations World Tourism Organisation (UNWTO) with the January 2009 data.

3.1.1 Tourists by mode of travel

Year and month		Number						
		Grand total	Mode of travel					
			Sea	Rail	Road	Air	Unspecified	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	
		T1100000	T1180000	T1160000	T1170000	T1150000	T2	
A	2009	7 011 865	1 221	2 546	4 853 819	2 152 069	2 210	
	2010	8 073 552	4 877	870	5 328 168	2 738 910	727	
	2011	8 339 354	9 169	..	5 826 678	2 503 230	277	
M	2010	Jan	729 056	97	89	534 288	194 581	1
		Feb	584 009	263	120	385 988	197 600	38
		Mar	603 479	368	88	398 353	204 659	11
		Apr	642 171	125	81	486 366	155 392	207
		May	606 543	184	180	345 983	259 934	262
		Jun	721 311	387	50	306 743	414 120	11
		Jul	680 414	166	81	466 670	213 476	21
		Aug	719 020	109	93	510 247	208 553	18
		Sep	658 565	36	61	457 232	201 133	103
		Oct	706 839	895	26	469 750	236 142	26
		Nov	679 904	1 144	1	459 895	218 835	29
		Dec	742 241	1 103	..	506 653	234 485	..
	2011	Jan	796 526	797	..	594 179	201 550	..
		Feb	623 899	2 933	..	410 317	210 649	..
		Mar	631 351	1 021	..	430 553	199 777	..
		Apr	698 395	671	..	502 602	195 126	..
		May	646 783	290	..	479 647	166 848	..
		Jun	599 797	101	..	425 715	173 984	..
		Jul	718 191	126	..	500 953	217 105	11
		Aug	708 881	100	..	504 622	204 157	3
		Sep	676 433	763	..	471 084	204 583	3
		Oct	723 247	73	..	489 535	233 636	3
		Nov	704 733	1 157	..	463 957	239 618	1
		Dec	811 104	1 137	..	553 770	256 197	..

TOURISM

3.1.2 Tourists by purpose of visit

Number

Year and month		Grand total	Purpose of visit				
			Business	Holiday	Study	Transit ¹	
		7	8	9	10	11	
		T1100000	T1120000	T1130000	T1140000	T11C0000	
A	2009	7 011 865	106 078	6 802 720	91 254	11 813	
	2010	8 073 552	246 503	7 552 341	84 135	190 573	
	2011	8 339 354	183 882	7 868 040	83 144	204288	
M	2010	Jan	729 056	9 114	698 146	20 920	876
		Feb	584 009	9 358	565 705	7 456	1 490
		Mar	603 479	10 216	587 501	4 777	985
		Apr	642 171	8 466	622 069	10 174	1 462
		May	606 543	11 306	591 689	3 107	441
		Jun	721 311	33 137	655 448	2 760	29 966
		Jul	680 414	31 739	592 375	12 848	43 452
		Aug	719 020	31 448	650 770	5 100	31 702
		Sep	658 565	27 877	598 970	5 629	26 089
		Oct	706 839	29 284	643 708	6 088	27 759
		Nov	679 904	29 843	629 587	2 984	17 490
		Dec	742 241	14 715	716 373	2 292	8 861
	2011	Jan	796 526	26 703	754 274	14 225	1 324
		Feb	623 899	14 144	598 173	7 649	3 933
		Mar	631 351	14 683	605 798	4 340	6 530
		Apr	698 395	11 493	672 952	6 705	7 249
		May	646 783	14 038	615 331	6 783	10 633
		Jun	599 797	13 109	545 576	4 236	36 879
		Jul	718 191	14 403	660 911	14 881	28 000
		Aug	708 881	13 279	662 361	5 810	27 432
		Sep	676 433	14 931	623 907	6 196	31 399
		Oct	723 247	16 336	680 722	6 228	19 961
		Nov	704 733	19 479	665 492	3 338	16 424
		Dec	811 104	11 284	782 543	2 753	14 524

¹ Travellers in transit were not included in the program for the first three months of 2009.

TOURISM

3.1.3 Tourists by country of residence

Number

Year and month		Grand total	Europe									
			Total	France	Germany	Italy	The Netherlands	Portugal	Switzerland	UK	Other	
			12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
			T1100000	T1104000	T1104046	T1104033	T1104037	T1104039	T1104041	T1104044	T1104045	T4
A	2009		7 011 865	1 230 668	103 985	196 643	50 283	114 431	26 759	31 719	446 369	260 479
	2010		8 073 552	1 331 539	115 401	215 800	54 641	124 088	40 655	39 725	453 030	288 199
	2011		8 339 354	1 286 027	105 420	235 774	54 628	113 846	40 301	40 728	420 483	274 847
M	2010	Jan	729 056	116 299	8 506	18 987	3 826	10 882	2 331	3 131	42 246	26 390
		Feb	584 009	126 911	10 752	21 863	3 397	11 200	2 325	3 307	46 585	27 482
		Mar	603 479	120 256	9 860	24 432	3 314	8 513	2 457	2 892	43 776	25 012
		Apr	642 171	78 014	7 773	10 695	2 477	6 802	2 732	2 226	30 176	15 133
		May	606 543	71 814	6 887	6 315	3 543	6 508	3 090	1 962	28 011	15 498
		Jun	721 311	124 752	11 451	14 413	5 851	10 760	7 584	4 184	40 903	29 606
		Jul	680 414	99 069	8 741	14 258	4 182	13 743	3 138	2 784	29 779	22 444
		Aug	719 020	103 137	10 478	14 445	9 848	7 968	3 501	2 324	34 068	20 505
		Sep	658 565	94 167	7 297	16 291	4 645	9 018	2 876	3 277	31 028	19 735
		Oct	706 839	133 166	12 995	24 895	4 814	14 796	3 317	5 097	39 642	27 610
		Nov	679 904	130 214	11 808	26 228	3 735	11 982	3 278	4 604	38 539	30 040
		Dec	742 241	133 740	8 853	22 978	5 009	11 916	4 026	3 937	48 277	28 744
	2011	Jan	796 526	117 476	9 036	21 313	4 222	10 400	3 101	3 768	39 041	26 595
		Feb	623 899	129 438	10 071	23 521	3 532	10 378	3 342	3 920	46 435	28 239
		Mar	631 351	108 819	9 639	22 680	3 318	8 067	3 266	2 974	36 638	22 237
		Apr	698 395	106 581	7 926	18 626	3 177	7 175	4 236	3 311	40 301	21 829
		May	646 783	66 436	6 456	10 552	2 969	5 055	2 789	1 788	22 484	14 343
		Jun	599 797	60 346	5 063	9 204	3 285	4 209	2 820	1 539	20 271	13 955
		Jul	718 191	93 938	9 109	13 122	4 485	11 757	2 849	2 747	30 724	19 145
		Aug	708 881	100 894	9 595	15 760	10 251	8 365	3 049	2 275	32 153	19 446
		Sep	676 433	93 756	6 625	18 563	4 912	8 184	3 368	3 272	29 694	19 158
		Oct	723 247	130 456	11 285	28 634	4 484	14 357	3 371	5 460	36 095	29 810
		Nov	704 733	137 584	11 231	29 849	4 296	12 987	3 662	5 018	38 286	32 255
		Dec	811 104	140 303	9 384	23 950	5 697	12 912	4 448	4 656	48 361	30 895

3.1.3 Tourists by country of residence (continued)

Number

Year and month		North America			Central and South America				
		Total	USA	Other	Total	Argentina	Brazil	Other	
		22	23	24	25	26	27	28	
		T1108000	T1108028	T5	T1103000	T1103018	T1103019	T6	
A	2009		275 715	230 324	45 391	57 530	9 787	32 256	15 487
	2010		337 652	282 377	55 275	120 329	21 701	53 756	44 872
	2011		345 384	287 614	57 770	87 506	13 817	54 183	19 506
M	2010	Jan	20 070	15 963	4 107	5 892	1 417	3 208	1 267
		Feb	18 984	14 885	4 099	5 028	1 341	2 494	1 193
		Mar	26 138	21 548	4 590	5 696	1 692	2 368	1 636
		Apr	20 227	16 885	3 342	4 293	598	2 506	1 189
		May	27 108	23 101	4 007	6 506	1 259	3 298	1 949
		Jun	50 902	44 894	6 008	47 188	8 945	14 100	24 143
		Jul	32 068	27 690	4 378	11 731	1 454	5 619	4 658
		Aug	32 491	28 351	4 140	6 177	881	3 241	2 055
		Sep	27 193	23 256	3 937	6 536	1 134	3 791	1 611
		Oct	29 670	24 002	5 668	7 317	1 185	4 278	1 854
		Nov	24 794	19 808	4 986	5 897	882	3 601	1 414
		Dec	28 007	21 994	6 013	8 068	913	5 252	1 903
	2011	Jan	22 193	17 685	4 508	7 019	1 471	4 331	1 217
		Feb	24 033	18 734	5 299	6 351	2 154	2 954	1 243
		Mar	29 331	23 939	5 392	6 659	1 436	3 856	1 367
		Apr	24 232	19 764	4 468	5 909	865	3 497	1 547
		May	27 954	24 034	3 920	5 174	661	3 214	1 299
		Jun	33 172	29 625	3 547	6 557	616	4 235	1 706
		Jul	35 974	31 390	4 584	9 040	1 122	5 780	2 138
		Aug	30 550	26 345	4 205	6 638	887	4 062	1 689
		Sep	29 912	25 395	4 517	8 004	1 064	5 215	1 725
		Oct	29 330	23 731	5 599	7 823	1 112	5 072	2 751
		Nov	26 563	21 371	5 192	7 900	1 136	4 864	1 900
		Dec	32 140	25 601	6 013	10 432	1 293	7 103	2 036

TOURISM

3.1.3 Tourists by country of residence (continued)

Year and month		Number								
		Australasia				Middle East				
		Total	Australia	New Zealand	Other	Total	Israel	Saudi Arabia	Other	
		29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
		T1105000	T1105047	T1105049	T7	T1106000	T1106015	T1106187	T8	
A	2009	101 479	82 753	18 042	684	33 654	14 950	5 328	13 376	
	2010	128 149	107 905	19 801	443	39 364	19 353	3 570	16 441	
	2011	122 784	103 506	18 859	419	37 136	17 751	4 733	14 652	
M	2010	Jan	7 585	6 469	1 076	40	2 311	1 231	182	898
		Feb	6 215	5 238	927	50	3 010	1 492	278	1 240
		Mar	9 643	7 985	1 618	40	4 120	1 809	175	2 136
		Apr	8 917	7 344	1 519	54	2 279	1 176	274	829
		May	8 673	7 300	1 363	10	2 288	1 211	152	925
		Jun	18 450	16 106	2 307	37	5 139	2 747	288	2 104
		Jul	8 911	7 630	1 244	37	5 054	1 974	871	2 209
		Aug	11 178	9 344	1 815	19	2 923	1 577	174	1 172
		Sep	14 360	12 194	2 150	16	2 977	1 489	442	1 046
		Oct	10 959	9 339	1 570	50	3 020	1 742	156	1 122
		Nov	10 199	8 530	1 633	36	3 300	1 614	418	1 268
		Dec	13 059	10 426	2 579	54	2 943	1 291	160	1 492
	2011	Jan	9 821	8 544	1 256	21	2 865	1 489	215	1 161
		Feb	8 357	7 167	1 174	16	2 768	1 509	303	956
		Mar	7 895	6 679	1 200	16	3 660	1 217	152	2 291
		Apr	10 709	8 804	1 885	20	2 938	1 680	270	988
		May	8 530	7 325	1 191	14	2 350	1 235	193	922
		Jun	10 094	8 613	1 450	31	2 795	1 067	713	1 015
		Jul	11 616	9 699	1 877	40	4 259	1 497	1 295	1 467
		Aug	10 205	8 463	1 711	31	2 885	1 771	250	864
		Sep	12 188	10 719	1 447	22	2 898	1 332	315	1 147
		Oct	9 490	8 106	1 360	24	3 328	1 847	501	980
		Nov	10 267	8 481	1 695	91	3 199	1 518	323	1 358
		Dec	13 612	10 906	2 613	93	3 191	1 589	203	1 399

3.1.3 Tourists by country of residence (continued)

Year and month		Number				
		Asia				
		Total	India	Japan	Other	
		37	38	39	40	
		T1102000	T1102014	T1102016	T9	
A	2009	186 931	55 203	20 513	111 215	
	2010	259 961	71 587	27 577	160 797	
	2011	297 882	90 367	26 284	181 231	
M	2010	Jan	15 549	3 961	1 186	10 402
		Feb	17 017	3 852	1 248	11 917
		Mar	15 272	3 822	1 862	9 588
		Apr	15 043	4 498	1 380	9 165
		May	21 872	8 317	1 935	11 620
		Jun	30 914	6 561	5 793	18 560
		Jul	26 209	7 043	2 100	17 066
		Aug	23 752	6 506	2 745	14 501
		Sep	25 925	7 057	2 677	16 191
		Oct	24 144	6 291	3 737	14 116
		Nov	23 526	7 130	1 552	14 844
		Dec	20 738	6 549	1 362	12 827
	2011	Jan	20 119	6 415	1 331	12 373
		Feb	19 918	5 449	1 404	13 065
		Mar	19 512	5 308	1 608	12 596
		Apr	21 776	7 193	2 017	12 566
		May	25 478	10 333	2 190	12 955
		Jun	26 099	9 281	2 221	14 597
		Jul	28 599	8 609	2 233	17 757
		Aug	25 524	6 511	2 687	16 326
		Sep	26 739	7 940	2 605	16 194
		Oct	27 714	8 191	3 955	15 568
		Nov	29 722	7 470	2 104	20 148
		Dec	20 119	6 415	1 331	12 373

TOURISM

3.1.3 Tourists by country of residence (concluded)

Year and month			Number									Unspecified
			Africa									
			Total	Botswana	Lesotho	Mozambique	Namibia	Swaziland	Zambia	Zimbabwe	Other	
			41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49		50
			T1101000	T1101002	T1101004	T1101009	T1101092	T1101011	T1101012	T1101013	T11	T1100050
A	2009		5 089 414	484 258	1 048 550	983 739	177 863	628 113	147 089	1 227 631	392 171	36 474
	2010		5 741 177	507 042	1 275 838	1 051 502	190 903	632 490	157 692	1 513 714	411 996	115 381
	2011		6 136 835	477 937	1 526 597	1 076 753	197 835	700 119	160 302	1 553 008	444 248	25 800
M	2010	Jan	555 110	34 459	131 421	113 265	15 584	56 328	12 877	158 248	32 928	6 240
		Feb	403 586	34 119	78 984	86 723	12 130	46 534	11 873	105 200	28 023	3 258
		Mar	419 326	35 672	85 482	80 221	15 455	46 429	12 355	114 471	29 241	3 028
		Apr	508 501	63 985	103 624	76 810	17 957	58 735	13 315	144 180	29 895	4 897
		May	407 268	41 310	87 504	81 958	17 683	55 919	14 253	75 992	32 649	61 014
		Jun	421 074	35 224	85 018	83 317	11 934	45 591	10 698	107 177	42 115	22 892
		Jul	494 815	41 495	113 876	94 785	15 508	52 079	12 342	131 905	32 825	2 557
		Aug	537 034	39 541	124 462	96 852	15 502	64 484	14 528	144 027	37 638	2 328
		Sep	485 090	44 558	111 321	83 841	15 653	53 967	13 025	128 158	34 567	2 317
		Oct	496 071	38 506	121 402	86 905	15 486	49 599	13 790	132 571	37 812	2 492
		Nov	479 327	41 316	117 776	83 920	14 118	46 817	12 972	125 707	36 701	2 647
		Dec	533 975	56 857	114 968	82 905	23 893	56 008	15 664	146 078	37 602	1 711
	2011	Jan	615 250	34 174	165 921	149 393	15 937	56 297	12 799	145 557	35 172	1 783
		Feb	431 265	36 541	104 132	83 959	12 289	47 584	11 638	103 076	32 046	1 769
		Mar	453 448	37 924	115 422	78 187	14 619	49 261	12 290	112 117	33 628	2 027
		Apr	524 223	52 430	128 270	77 996	19 638	64 584	13 340	134 629	33 336	2 030
		May	508 776	36 094	130 224	88 202	15 802	56 227	13 272	134 168	34 787	2 087
		Jun	458 688	33 186	117 867	80 477	13 264	51 169	12 871	116 069	33 785	2 049
		Jul	516 493	41 570	134 496	92 291	16 330	60 653	14 059	133 739	23 355	1 990
		Aug	513 814	36 129	120 244	90 128	17 205	67 904	14 404	143 983	23 817	1 840
Sep	500 714	44 597	117 858	87 104	16 144	59 937	12 458	123 783	36 611	2 222		
Oct	512 624	36 708	133 157	82 664	15 971	61 398	13 869	129 248	36 717	2 892		
Nov	486 653	36 774	121 049	83 893	14 575	54 746	13 445	121 021	38 305	2 845		
Dec	582 069	51 810	137 957	82 459	26 061	70 359	15 857	155 618	41 948	2 675		

4.1	Number of employees and gross earnings by industry	4.1
4.1.1	Mining and quarrying	4.2
4.1.2	Manufacturing	4.2
4.1.3	Electricity, gas and water supply	4.3
4.1.4	Construction	4.3
4.1.5	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles and personal and household goods; hotels and restaurants	4.4
4.1.6	Transport, storage and communication	4.4
4.1.7	Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services	4.5
4.1.8	Community, social and personal services	4.5
4.1.8.1	National departments (government sector)	4.5
4.1.8.2	Provincial administrations (government sector)	4.6
4.1.8.3	Local governments	4.6
4.1.8.4	Other government institutions	4.7
4.1.8.5	Total government sector	4.7
4.1.8.6	Non-governmental community, social and personal services	4.8
4.1.8.7	Total community, social and personal services	4.9
4.1.9	Total (all industries)	4.9
4.2	Average monthly earnings per employee by industry	4.10
4.2.1	Mining and quarrying	4.10
4.2.2	Manufacturing	4.10
4.2.3	Electricity, gas and water supply	4.11
4.2.4	Construction	4.11
4.2.5	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor cycles and personal and household goods;hotels and restaurants	4.12
4.2.6	Transport, storage and communication	4.12
4.2.7	Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services	4.13
4.2.8	Community, social and personal services	4.13
4.2.9	Total (all industries)	4.14
4.3	Quarterly labour force survey (QLFS)	4.15
4.3.1	Estimated population of working age (15 to 64 years) by population group, gender and labour market status, according to the official definition of unemployment, March 2012	4.15
4.3.2	Estimated population of working age (15 to 64 years) by province, gender and labour market status, according to the official definition of unemployment, March 2012	4.16
4.3.3	Workers (employers, employees and self-employed) of working age (15 to 64 years) in the formal sector by main industry, gender and population group, March 2012	4.17
4.3.4	Workers (employers, employees and self-employed) of working age (15 to 64 years) in the informal sector by main industry, gender and population group, March 2012	4.18
4.3.5	Labour market trends according to the official definition of unemployment	4.18



LABOUR

4.1 Number of employees and gross earnings by industry

As from December 2004, Stats SA introduced a new employment statistics survey that covers employing enterprises in the formal non-agricultural business sector of the South African economy that are registered for Income Tax (IT), resulting in the extensive coverage of all small businesses. Previously the coverage was restricted to both employing and non-employing VAT registered enterprises with an annual turnover of R300 000 or more. By restricting the coverage to employing businesses, the new survey is able to provide estimates for employment and earnings as well as estimates for average monthly earnings and it is in accordance with the International Labour Organisation (ILO) definitions and concepts.

Introduction of the new sample from the June quarter 2006 enables Stats SA to provide users with survey results for the June and September 2006 quarters from the new sample.

Stats SA has been working for some years to improve the quality of its economic statistics. The latest series to benefit from these improvements are those for employment and average monthly earnings derived from the Quarterly Employment Statistics (QES) survey, a survey of formal non-agricultural businesses and other entities which are employers.

Considerable work has been undertaken over the last two years to improve the completeness of the list of employers in the economy, held on Stats SA's Business Register, from which the samples for the survey are drawn. Greater use has been made of additional administrative sources of employer entities, particularly the lists maintained by the South African Revenue Service (SARS) of employers making contributions on behalf of their employees for Pay As You Earn (PAYE), and the Department of Labour's Unemployment Insurance Fund (UIF).

It is important to distinguish between the lift in the level of the series from improvements in the coverage of employers and the growth in employment shown by the series due to new employer entities entering the economy and continuing employers taking on additional staff. This break in series relates mainly to the level of employment, rather than the growth rate of employment. However, an outcome of not publishing data from a sample revised in 2005 has been that any new employer entity commencing operations from early 2004 onwards would not have had a chance of being selected until the reselection of the sample in March 2006. The effect is that the published series based on the 2004 sample show somewhat smaller growth than would have been shown from a sample revised in 2005.

Further factors affecting the growth of the series between 2004 and 2006 were the expansion of the formal sector as a result of legislative changes, growth resulting from small businesses moving from the informal to the formal sector and greater overall compliance by businesses leading to their registration for PAYE and/or UIF.

Employment and gross earnings - Unless otherwise indicated in a subscription, the following is applicable:

Employment refers to the number of people employed by the business, who received payment (in salaries; wages; commission, in addition to a retainer, salary or wage; piece rates; or payments in kind) for any part of the reference period. This excludes independent contractors and consultants; working proprietors; sole and joint owners; employees paid on a commission basis where a retainer, salary or wage was not paid; and employees based in South Africa but paid from abroad, e.g. embassy employees.

Annual employment data are shown as at 30 June of the relevant year, whereas quarterly data are shown as at the last pay-day of the relevant quarter.

Gross earnings are payments for ordinary, standard or agreed hours during the reference period for all permanent, temporary, casual, executive and managerial employees, before taxation and other deductions. Gross earnings include salaries and/or fees paid to all directors, executives and managers; employers' contributions to holiday, pension, provident and medical funds and contributions to the Unemployment Insurance and Compensation Funds; payments paid from South Africa to employees based abroad, e.g. embassy employees; payments for all types of leave, except those paid on termination; fringe benefits paid in cash such as housing, mortgage and rent subsidies, transport allowances, and cell phone allowances; allowances and penalty payments relating to ordinary-time hours. Annual gross earnings data reflect the total for the relevant year, whereas quarterly data are the sum of the gross earnings for the three months of the relevant quarter.

LABOUR

4.1.1 Mining and quarrying

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Full-time	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	
A	2009	491 505	0	491 505	65 224 049	875 072	66 099 121	
	2010	496 710	0	496 710	73 579 006	650 295	74 229 301	
	2011	517 104	0	517 104	86 368 569	384 138	86 752 707	
Q	2009	Mar	499 625	0	499 625	15 605 370	357 814	15 963 184
		Jun	491 505	0	491 505	15 692 145	292 612	15 984 757
		Sep	486 474	0	486 474	16 415 661	117 149	16 532 810
		Dec	487 745	0	487 745	17 510 873	107 497	17 618 370
	2010	Mar	490 847	0	490 847	17 149 709	184 582	17 334 291
		Jun	496 710	0	496 710	17 603 373	127 283	17 730 656
		Sep	505 244	0	505 244	19 129 235	198 508	19 327 743
		Dec	504 067	0	504 067	19 696 689	139 922	19 836 611
	2011	Mar	511 433	0	511 433	19 567 627	106 700	19 674 327
		Jun	517 104	0	517 104	20 444 707	96 637	20 541 344
		Sep	518 719	0	518 719	21 593 220	112 441	21 705 661
		Dec	517 979	0	517 979	24 763 015	68 360	24 831 375

Source: The Minerals Bureau, Department of Mineral Resources

4.1.2 Manufacturing

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Full-time	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		7	8	9	10	11	12	
A	2009	1 114 861	103 541	1 218 403	140 861 748	2 589 100	143 450 848	
	2010	1 079 630	90 388	1 170 019	156 544 630	2 452 328	158 996 958	
	2011	1 051 055	97 342	1 148 397	167 732 489	2 449 711	170 182 200	
Q	2009	Mar	1 140 731	98 726	1 239 457	33 351 899	623 700	33 975 599
		Jun	1 114 861	103 541	1 218 403	33 416 572	727 189	34 143 761
		Sep	1 099 773	100 876	1 200 649	33 950 778	578 467	34 529 245
		Dec	1 089 237	96 019	1 185 256	40 142 499	659 744	40 802 243
	2010	Mar	1 088 093	98 787	1 186 880	36 788 329	434 368	37 222 697
		Jun	1 079 630	90 388	1 170 019	37 362 333	716 862	38 079 195
		Sep	1 065 488	93 687	1 159 175	38 402 618	550 307	38 952 925
		Dec	1 066 253	97 665	1 163 918	43 991 350	750 791	44 742 141
	2011	Mar	1 060 605	99 772	1 160 377	39 991 235	579 096	40 570 331
		Jun	1 051 055	97 342	1 148 397	40 267 957	518 971	40 786 928
		Sep	1 052 199	97 423	1 149 622	40 880 863	605 348	41 486 211
		Dec	1 055 193	102 316	1 157 509	46 592 434	746 296	47 338 730

LABOUR

4.1.3 Electricity, gas and water supply

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Full-time	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		13	14	15	16	17	18	
A	2009	57 666	1 038	58 704	15 877 554	95 096	15 972 650	
	2010	56 161	704	56 865	17 628 577	50 761	17 679 338	
	2011	58 548	1 517	60 065	19 567 788	81 242	19 649 030	
Q	2009	Mar	58 085	1 452	59 537	3 514 468	17 361	3 531 829
		Jun	57 666	1 038	58 704	3 475 698	11 409	3 487 107
		Sep	57 341	988	58 330	4 365 225	53 794	4 419 019
		Dec	54 614	1 265	55 879	4 522 163	12 532	4 534 695
	2010	Mar	55 624	722	56 346	3 872 223	10 755	3 882 978
		Jun	56 161	704	56 865	3 975 486	16 282	3 991 768
		Sep	56 234	1 090	57 324	4 857 728	10 953	4 868 681
		Dec	56 992	1 451	58 443	4 923 140	12 771	4 935 911
	2011	Mar	57 722	1 547	59 268	4 313 794	11 532	4 325 326
		Jun	58 548	1 517	60 065	4 390 210	18 236	4 408 446
		Sep	58 187	1 205	59 392	5 425 843	13 347	5 439 190
		Dec	58 517	1 045	59 562	5 437 941	38 127	5 476 068

4.1.4 Construction

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Full-time	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		19	20	21	22	23	24	
A	2009	341 169	80 375	421 544	39 885 512	336 315	40 221 827	
	2010	346 722	66 492	413 214	46 553 785	534 742	47 088 527	
	2011	352 396	66 938	419 335	50 735 864	418 200	51 154 064	
Q	2009	Mar	372 223	85 736	457 959	9 207 893	44 750	9 252 643
		Jun	341 169	80 375	421 544	9 105 692	77 163	9 182 855
		Sep	337 431	92 481	429 913	9 497 458	74 096	9 571 554
		Dec	346 714	67 870	414 584	12 074 469	140 306	12 214 775
	2010	Mar	349 674	68 793	418 467	10 619 875	76 416	10 696 291
		Jun	346 722	66 492	413 214	11 377 963	139 549	11 517 512
		Sep	340 954	64 563	405 517	11 454 625	166 191	11 620 816
		Dec	336 922	62 137	399 059	13 101 322	152 586	13 253 908
	2011	Mar	347 545	65 876	413 421	11 600 195	98 337	11 698 532
		Jun	352 396	66 938	419 335	11 883 990	103 610	11 987 600
		Sep	366 209	67 460	433 669	12 813 666	108 137	12 921 803
		Dec	365 547	59 175	424 721	14 438 013	108 116	14 546 129

LABOUR

4.1.5 Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles and personal and household goods; hotels and restaurants

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Full-time	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		25	26	27	28	29	30	
A	2009	1 433 418	226 837	1 660 255	147 623 155	1 474 810	149 097 965	
	2010	1 432 844	202 956	1 635 799	164 513 827	1 027 175	165 541 002	
	2011	1 442 881	216 328	1 659 209	176 200 845	1 141 666	177 342 511	
Q	2009	Mar	1 449 302	231 534	1 680 836	35 676 233	326 919	36 003 152
		Jun	1 433 418	226 837	1 660 255	35 576 883	367 458	35 944 341
		Sep	1 418 286	227 085	1 645 371	35 794 083	426 723	36 220 806
		Dec	1 431 618	233 127	1 664 745	40 575 956	353 710	40 929 666
	2010	Mar	1 420 214	209 509	1 629 723	38 206 741	202 128	38 408 869
		Jun	1 432 844	202 956	1 635 799	39 720 287	227 923	39 948 210
		Sep	1 441 943	208 222	1 650 165	41 017 733	275 821	41 293 554
		Dec	1 448 307	238 785	1 687 092	45 569 066	321 303	45 890 369
	2011	Mar	1 430 090	214 812	1 644 901	41 678 457	251 152	41 929 609
		Jun	1 442 881	216 328	1 659 209	42 698 349	282 272	42 980 621
		Sep	1 455 311	213 322	1 668 633	43 829 174	272 164	44 101 338
		Dec	1 467 272	235 293	1 702 565	47 994 865	336 078	48 330 943

4.1.6 Transport, storage and communication

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Full-time	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		31	32	33	34	35	36	
A	2009	331 383	21 040	352 423	62 230 912	1 123 388	63 354 300	
	2010	340 984	18 671	359 655	70 841 621	1 032 567	71 874 188	
	2011	342 341	14 567	356 907	76 517 242	1 176 825	77 694 067	
Q	2009	Mar	340 032	21 970	362 001	14 006 158	368 793	14 374 951
		Jun	331 383	21 040	352 423	14 935 247	288 556	15 223 803
		Sep	350 097	23 522	373 620	16 614 109	287 631	16 901 740
		Dec	341 670	16 971	358 641	16 675 398	178 408	16 853 806
	2010	Mar	340 453	18 405	358 858	17 036 103	244 238	17 280 341
		Jun	340 984	18 671	359 655	17 537 163	461 869	17 999 032
		Sep	339 121	15 462	354 582	17 214 134	170 897	17 385 031
		Dec	342 365	18 218	360 582	19 054 221	155 563	19 209 784
	2011	Mar	342 647	16 931	359 578	17 711 234	612 755	18 323 989
		Jun	342 341	14 567	356 907	19 120 469	260 808	19 381 277
		Sep	348 586	16 564	365 150	18 833 302	178 345	19 011 647
		Dec	350 857	18 401	369 258	20 852 237	124 917	20 977 154

LABOUR

4.1.7 Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Full-time	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		37	38	39	40	41	42	
A	2009	1 419 940	326 939	1 746 878	269 828 339	1 951 175	271 779 514	
	2010	1 501 585	267 774	1 769 359	301 943 773	2 637 314	304 581 087	
	2011	1 519 499	298 055	1 817 555	324 876 764	2 955 676	327 832 440	
Q	2009	Mar	1 530 384	332 964	1 863 348	69 385 842	445 299	69 831 141
		Jun	1 419 940	326 939	1 746 878	62 631 960	440 568	63 072 528
		Sep	1 520 620	299 121	1 819 741	65 599 721	543 737	66 143 458
		Dec	1 530 205	266 042	1 796 247	72 210 816	521 571	72 732 387
	2010	Mar	1 486 309	255 424	1 741 733	73 437 660	446 049	73 883 709
		Jun	1 501 585	267 774	1 769 359	72 587 091	465 661	73 052 752
		Sep	1 503 502	279 129	1 782 631	75 284 947	706 226	75 991 173
		Dec	1 512 205	300 041	1 812 246	80 634 075	1 019 378	81 653 453
	2011	Mar	1 505 130	293 215	1 798 346	80 031 640	933 024	80 964 664
		Jun	1 519 499	298 055	1 817 555	77 468 750	663 499	78 132 249
		Sep	1 534 116	300 015	1 834 130	81 546 521	708 820	82 255 341
		Dec	1 523 010	306 804	1 829 813	85 829 853	650 333	86 480 186

4.1.8 Community, social and personal services

4.1.8.1 National departments (government sector)

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Full-time	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		43	44	45	46	47	48	
A	2009	400 677	21 586	422 263	71 245 094	294 378	71 539 472	
	2010	396 690	21 671	418 361	78 425 802	279 220	78 705 022	
	2011	404 684	27 272	431 956	90 602 451	246 256	90 848 707	
Q	2009	Mar	403 121	15 749	418 870	16 632 317	78 917	16 711 234
		Jun	400 677	21 586	422 263	16 960 731	85 742	17 046 473
		Sep	411 019	22 674	433 693	17 412 739	58 879	17 471 618
		Dec	406 374	22 784	429 158	20 239 307	70 840	20 310 147
	2010	Mar	394 085	15 966	410 051	18 468 753	99 276	18 568 029
		Jun	396 690	21 671	418 361	18 643 131	63 936	18 707 067
		Sep	396 125	20 036	416 161	19 411 684	59 889	19 471 573
		Dec	396 432	20 787	417 219	21 902 234	56 119	21 958 353
	2011	Mar	400 548	26 733	427 281	20 945 308	51 602	20 996 910
		Jun	404 684	27 272	431 956	21 478 669	76 176	21 554 845
		Sep	409 180	31 582	440 762	23 459 451	62 213	23 521 664
		Dec	406 576	32 483	439 059	24 719 023	56 265	24 775 288

LABOUR

4.1.8 Community, social and personal services (continued)

4.1.8.2 Provincial administrations (government sector)

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Full-time	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		49	50	51	52	53	54	
A	2009	866 867	118 048	984 915	163 304 136	576 820	163 880 956	
	2010	882 644	135 428	1 018 072	191 487 176	633 186	192 120 362	
	2011	910 996	155 674	1 066 670	213 252 947	772 935	214 025 882	
Q	2009	Mar	852 769	116 971	969 740	37 373 287	164 478	37 537 765
		Jun	866 867	118 048	984 915	38 484 515	140 027	38 624 542
		Sep	873 746	119 745	993 491	38 867 932	134 011	39 001 943
		Dec	877 929	124 449	1 002 378	48 578 402	138 304	48 716 706
	2010	Mar	876 738	130 055	1 006 793	45 583 312	200 145	45 783 457
		Jun	882 644	135 428	1 018 072	45 878 283	153 965	46 032 248
		Sep	887 983	140 196	1 028 179	46 105 152	119 051	46 224 203
		Dec	897 260	145 912	1 043 172	53 920 429	160 025	54 080 454
	2011	Mar	892 236	155 754	1 047 990	49 356 714	201 422	49 558 136
		Jun	910 996	155 674	1 066 670	51 071 789	172 394	51 244 183
		Sep	917 811	154 203	1 072 014	56 928 489	189 709	57 118 198
		Dec	921 321	153 516	1 074 837	55 895 955	209 410	56 105 365

4.1.8 Community, social and personal services (continued)

4.1.8.3 Local governments

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Full-time	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		55	56	57	58	59	60	
A	2009	216 720	13 677	230 397	35 471 101	167 644	35 638 745	
	2010	227 954	15 609	243 563	40 600 519	229 484	40 830 003	
	2011	234 611	20 740	255 351	44 343 745	210 779	44 554 524	
Q	2009	Mar	215 985	13 903	229 888	8 212 376	39 372	8 251 748
		Jun	216 720	13 677	230 397	8 245 973	43 568	8 289 541
		Sep	223 775	11 790	235 565	8 883 526	43 373	8 926 899
		Dec	221 467	14 941	236 408	10 129 226	41 331	10 170 557
	2010	Mar	224 669	15 525	240 194	9 476 829	35 957	9 512 786
		Jun	227 954	15 609	243 563	9 568 138	109 552	9 677 690
		Sep	229 993	13 931	243 924	10 388 579	44 110	10 432 689
		Dec	231 316	15 976	247 292	11 166 973	39 865	11 206 838
	2011	Mar	232 845	16 980	249 825	10 471 377	40 543	10 511 920
		Jun	234 611	20 740	255 351	10 668 169	47 975	10 716 144
		Sep	236 363	18 141	254 504	10 812 374	57 699	10 870 073
		Dec	235 916	19 242	255 158	12 391 825	64 562	12 456 387

LABOUR

4.1.8 Community, social and personal services (continued)

4.1.8.4 Other government institutions

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Full-time	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		61	62	63	64	65	66	
A	2009	92 814	49 318	142 132	28 831 825	185 293	29 017 118	
	2010	96 865	36 703	133 568	29 646 878	135 149	29 782 027	
	2011	99 512	43 734	143 246	33 061 699	162 047	33 223 746	
Q	2009	Mar	91 284	49 520	140 804	5 374 316	34 474	5 408 790
		Jun	92 814	49 318	142 132	5 836 746	27 499	5 864 245
		Sep	187 290	90 308	277 598	11 273 314	63 294	11 336 608
		Dec	91 649	33 721	125 370	6 347 449	60 026	6 407 475
	2010	Mar	95 751	35 615	131 366	6 618 701	23 484	6 642 185
		Jun	96 865	36 703	133 568	7 682 154	14 512	7 696 666
		Sep	99 109	37 117	136 226	7 406 554	23 381	7 429 935
		Dec	98 258	36 670	134 928	7 939 469	73 772	8 013 241
	2011	Mar	97 581	94 183	191 764	7 600 325	26 361	7 626 686
		Jun	99 512	43 734	143 246	8 347 370	28 531	8 375 901
		Sep	100 264	39 031	139 295	8 515 473	30 419	8 545 892
		Dec	97 522	32 304	129 826	8 598 531	76 736	8 675 267

4.1.8 Community, social and personal services (continued)

4.1.8.5 Total government sector

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Full-time	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		67	68	69	70	71	72	
A	2009	1 577 078	202 629	1 779 707	364 012 300	1 460 398	365 472 698	
	2010	1 604 153	209 411	1 813 564	340 160 375	1 277 039	341 437 414	
	2011	1 649 803	247 420	1 897 223	381 260 842	1 392 017	382 652 859	
Q	2009	Mar	1 563 159	196 143	1 759 302	67 592 296	317 241	67 909 537
		Jun	1 577 078	202 629	1 779 707	69 527 965	296 836	69 824 801
		Sep	3 198 538	398 742	3 597 280	141 597 655	535 820	142 133 475
		Dec	1 597 419	195 895	1 793 314	85 294 384	310 501	85 604 885
	2010	Mar	1 591 243	197 161	1 788 404	80 147 595	358 862	80 506 457
		Jun	1 604 153	209 411	1 813 564	81 771 706	341 965	82 113 671
		Sep	1 613 210	211 280	1 824 490	83 311 969	246 431	83 558 400
		Dec	1 623 266	219 345	1 842 611	94 929 105	329 781	95 258 886
	2011	Mar	1 623 210	293 650	1 916 860	88 373 724	319 928	88 693 652
		Jun	1 649 803	247 420	1 897 223	91 565 997	325 076	91 891 073
		Sep	1 663 618	242 957	1 906 575	99 715 787	340 040	100 055 827
		Dec	1 661 335	237 545	1 898 880	101 605 334	406 973	102 012 307

LABOUR

4.1.8 Community, social and personal services (continued)

4.1.8.6 Non-governmental community, social and personal services

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Full-time	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		73	74	75	76	77	78	
A	2009	349 027	50 837	399 864	57 132 793	253 177	57 385 970	
	2010	359 584	57 148	416 733	58 905 575	237 316	59 142 891	
	2011	365 417	59 495	424 912	63 466 351	441 072	63 907 423	
Q	2009	Mar	348 820	55 046	403 866	10 884 079	35 398	10 919 477
		Jun	349 027	50 837	399 864	11 137 440	39 108	11 176 548
		Sep	712 301	100 962	813 265	22 795 130	125 476	22 920 606
		Dec	355 446	49 527	404 974	12 316 144	53 195	12 369 339
	2010	Mar	362 944	51 482	414 430	13 944 103	70 409	14 014 512
		Jun	359 584	57 148	416 733	14 425 160	42 139	14 467 299
		Sep	357 266	57 810	415 076	14 535 085	57 205	14 592 290
		Dec	364 358	59 354	423 711	16 001 227	67 563	16 068 790
	2011	Mar	363 652	62 042	425 692	15 079 722	45 179	15 124 901
		Jun	365 417	59 495	424 912	15 805 953	78 798	15 884 751
		Sep	365 869	55 507	421 377	15 674 276	234 743	15 909 019
		Dec	362 007	56 685	418 692	16 906 400	82 352	16 988 752

LABOUR

4.1.8 Community, social and personal services (concluded)

4.1.8.7 Total community, social and personal services

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Full-time	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		79	80	81	82	83	84	
A	2009	1 926 105	253 466	2 179 571	421 145 093	1 713 575	422 858 668	
	2010	1 963 737	266 559	2 230 297	399 065 950	1 514 355	400 580 305	
	2011	2 015 220	306 915	2 322 135	444 727 193	1 833 089	446 560 282	
Q	2009	Mar	1 911 979	251 189	2 163 168	78 476 375	352 639	78 829 014
		Jun	1 926 105	253 466	2 179 571	80 665 405	335 944	81 001 349
		Sep	3 910 839	499 704	4 410 545	164 392 785	661 296	165 054 081
		Dec	1 952 865	245 422	2 198 288	97 610 528	363 696	97 974 224
	2010	Mar	1 954 187	248 643	2 202 834	94 091 698	429 271	94 520 969
		Jun	1 963 737	266 559	2 230 297	96 196 866	384 104	96 580 970
		Sep	1 970 476	269 090	2 239 566	97 847 054	303 636	98 150 690
		Dec	1 987 624	278 699	2 266 322	110 930 332	397 344	111 327 676
	2011	Mar	1 986 862	355 692	2 342 552	103 453 446	365 107	103 818 553
		Jun	2 015 220	306 915	2 322 135	107 371 950	403 874	107 775 824
		Sep	2 029 487	298 464	2 327 952	115 390 063	574 783	115 964 846
		Dec	2 023 342	294 230	2 317 572	118 511 734	489 325	119 001 059

4.1.9 Total (all industries)

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Full-time	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		85	86	87	88	89	90	
A	2009	7 115 779	1 013 212	8 128 991	1 082 589 834	9 837 326	1 092 427 160	
	2010	7 218 373	913 546	8 131 919	1 230 671 169	9 899 536	1 240 570 705	
	2011	7 299 046	1 001 664	8 300 709	1 346 726 751	10 440 548	1 357 167 299	
Q	2009	Mar	7 302 361	1 023 571	8 325 933	259 224 239	2 537 277	261 761 516
		Jun	7 115 779	1 013 212	8 128 991	255 489 108	2 540 898	258 030 006
		Sep	7 232 864	994 371	8 227 235	264 513 981	2 412 510	266 926 491
		Dec	7 232 214	930 160	8 162 374	303 362 506	2 346 641	305 709 147
	2010	Mar	7 185 403	900 284	8 085 687	291 202 338	2 027 809	293 230 147
		Jun	7 218 373	913 546	8 131 919	296 360 562	2 539 531	298 900 093
		Sep	7 222 963	931 242	8 154 205	305 208 075	2 382 538	307 590 613
		Dec	7 254 735	996 995	8 251 730	337 900 194	2 949 658	340 849 852
	2011	Mar	7 242 033	1 047 843	8 289 877	318 347 628	2 957 703	321 305 331
		Jun	7 299 046	1 001 664	8 300 709	323 646 381	2 347 906	325 994 287
		Sep	7 362 814	994 454	8 357 268	340 312 652	2 573 387	342 886 039
		Dec	7 361 716	1 017 264	8 378 980	364 420 090	2 561 552	366 981 642

LABOUR

4.2 Average monthly earnings per employee by industry

Average monthly earnings at current prices are calculated by dividing the total gross earnings, excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments, for the reference month by the number of employees as at the end of the reference month.

Average monthly earnings at constant 2000 prices measure average monthly earnings after the direct effects of inflation have been eliminated. The deflator used to deflate the current average earnings is the consumer price index (2000=100). This index has been linked to the new CPI that has been rebased to 2008 = 100 from January 2009.

4.2.1 Mining and quarrying

Year and month		At current prices		At constant 2000 prices		
		Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	
		91	92	93	94	
A	2009	11 127	..	6 524	..	
	2010	12 220	..	6 870	..	
	2011	13 489	..	7 226	..	
M	2009	Feb	10 348	..	6 234	..
		May	10 660	..	6 282	..
		Aug	11 466	11 466	6 639	6 639
		Nov	12 035	..	6 941	..
	2010	Feb	11 713	..	6 678	..
		May	11 663	..	6 571	..
		Aug	12 558	..	7 023	..
		Nov	12 944	..	7 207	..
	2011	Feb	12 794	..	7 030	..
		May	13 410	..	7 225	..
		Aug	13 784	..	7 320	..
		Nov	13 969	..	7 329	..

Source: The Minerals Bureau, Department of Mineral Resources

4.2.2 Manufacturing

Year and month		At current prices		At constant 2000 prices		
		Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	
		95	96	97	98	
A	2009	9 059	8 488	5 312	4 978	
	2010	10 418	9 714	5 857	5 462	
	2011	11 502	10 609	6 161	5 683	
M	2009	Feb	8 547	8 018	5 149	4 830
		May	8 787	8 279	5 178	4 879
		Aug	9 033	8 497	5 230	4 920
		Nov	9 870	9 158	5 692	5 281
	2010	Feb	9 828	9 234	5 603	5 265
		May	10 274	9 626	5 788	5 423
		Aug	10 553	9 888	5 902	5 530
		Nov	11 017	10 108	6 134	5 628
	2011	Feb	10 931	10 111	6 006	5 555
		May	11 327	10 485	6 103	5 649
		Aug	11 567	10 681	6 143	5 672
		Nov	12 182	11 159	6 391	5 855

LABOUR

4.2.3 Electricity, gas and water supply

Year and month			At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
			Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
			99	100	101	102
A	2009		20 823	19 479	12 208	11 420
	2010		23 866	22 060	13 418	12 404
	2011		24 996	23 034	13 388	12 339
M	2009	Feb	19 481	18 257	11 736	10 998
		May	19 582	18 318	11 539	10 794
		Aug	20 759	19 518	12 020	11 302
		Nov	23 471	21 822	13 536	12 585
	2010	Feb	23 018	21 522	13 123	12 270
		May	23 161	21 531	13 048	12 130
		Aug	23 506	22 118	13 147	12 370
		Nov	25 777	23 068	14 352	12 844
	2011	Feb	23 987	22 352	13 180	12 281
		May	24 191	22 112	13 034	11 914
		Aug	24 448	23 019	12 984	12 225
		Nov	27 359	24 654	14 354	12 935

4.2.4 Construction

Year and month			At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
			Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
			103	104	105	106
A	2009		7 130	6 747	4 181	3 956
	2010		8 790	8 200	4 942	4 611
	2011		9 408	8 739	5 041	4 682
M	2009	Feb	6 672	6 362	4 019	3 833
		May	7 004	6 608	4 127	3 894
		Aug	6 855	6 521	3 969	3 776
		Nov	7 990	7 495	4 608	4 322
	2010	Feb	8 179	7 677	4 663	4 377
		May	8 850	8 381	4 986	4 722
		Aug	8 964	8 403	5 013	4 700
		Nov	9 168	8 339	5 105	4 643
	2011	Feb	9 174	8 554	5 041	4 700
		May	9 191	8 542	4 952	4 602
		Aug	9 530	8 868	5 061	4 710
		Nov	9 736	8 990	5 108	4 717

LABOUR

4.2.5 Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles and personal and household goods; hotels and restaurants

Year and month		At current prices		At constant 2000 prices		
		Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	
		107	108	109	110	
		A	2009	6 868	6 638	4 028	3 893
	2010	7 790	7 505	4 380	4 220	
	2011	8 356	7 914	4 477	4 241	
M	2009	Feb	6 570	6 338	3 958	3 818
		May	6 796	6 544	4 005	3 856
		Aug	6 895	6 680	3 992	3 868
		Nov	7 210	6 990	4 158	4 031
	2010	Feb	7 359	7 163	4 196	4 084
		May	7 809	7 536	4 399	4 246
		Aug	7 935	7 682	4 438	4 296
		Nov	8 057	7 639	4 486	4 253
	2011	Feb	8 107	7 728	4 454	4 246
		May	8 345	7 827	4 496	4 217
		Aug	8 453	8 023	4 489	4 261
		Nov	8 519	8 078	4 470	4 238

4.2.6 Transport, storage and communication

Year and month		At current prices		At constant 2000 prices		
		Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	
		111	112	113	114	
		A	2009	13 285	12 305	7 790	7 216
	2010	14 880	13 840	8 365	7 781	
	2011	16 357	14 964	8 764	8 018	
M	2009	Feb	12 368	11 344	7 451	6 834
		May	13 239	12 298	7 801	7 247
		Aug	13 681	12 685	7 922	7 345
		Nov	13 850	12 894	7 987	7 436
	2010	Feb	14 035	13 119	8 002	7 479
		May	14 409	13 439	8 118	7 571
		Aug	15 362	14 249	8 592	7 969
		Nov	15 714	14 553	8 749	8 103
	2011	Feb	15 839	14 672	8 703	8 062
		May	16 113	14 714	8 682	7 928
		Aug	16 612	15 121	8 822	8 030
		Nov	16 864	15 349	8 848	8 053

LABOUR

4.2.7 Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services

Year and month			At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
			Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
			115	116	117	118
			A	2009		11 388	10 997	6 679	6 450
	2010		12 854	12 502	7 228	7 030
	2011		14 200	13 343	7 610	7 148
M	2009	Feb	10 937	10 585	6 589	6 377
		May	11 080	10 787	6 529	6 357
		Aug	11 593	11 000	6 713	6 369
		Nov	11 940	11 615	6 886	6 698
	2010	Feb	12 469	12 164	7 109	6 935
		May	12 853	12 507	7 241	7 046
		Aug	12 995	12 682	7 268	7 093
		Nov	13 098	12 656	7 293	7 047
	2011	Feb	14 289	12 927	7 851	7 103
		May	13 341	12 928	7 188	6 966
		Aug	14 850	13 792	7 886	7 324
		Nov	14 319	13 723	7 513	7 200

4.2.8 Community, social and personal services

Year and month			At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
			Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
			119	120	121	122
			A	2009		11 788	11 451	6 911	6 713
	2010		13 953	13 597	7 845	7 645
	2011		14 527	14 135	7 779	7 569
M	2009	Feb	11 132	10 837	6 706	6 528
		May	10 772	10 423	6 348	6 142
		Aug	11 978	11 695	6 936	6 772
		Nov	13 268	12 849	7 652	7 410
	2010	Feb	13 484	13 178	7 688	7 513
		May	13 678	13 375	7 706	7 535
		Aug	13 809	13 498	7 723	7 549
		Nov	14 840	14 337	8 263	7 983
	2011	Feb	13 843	13 545	7 606	7 442
		May	13 420	13 103	7 231	7 060
		Aug	14 805	14 478	7 862	7 689
		Nov	16 039	15 412	8 415	8 086

LABOUR

4.2.9 Total (all industries)

Year and month			At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
			Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
			123	124	125	126
A	2009		10 156	..	5 956	..
	2010		11 715	..	6 586	..
	2011		12 648	..	6 776	..
M	2009	Feb	9 614	..	5 792	..
		May	9 724	..	5 730	..
		Aug	10 267	9 870	5 945	5 715
		Nov	11 020	..	6 355	..
	2010	Feb	11 207	..	6 389	..
		May	11 570	..	6 518	..
		Aug	11 808	..	6 604	..
		Nov	12 274	..	6 834	..
	2011	Feb	12 262	..	6 737	..
		May	12 123	..	6 532	..
		Aug	12 923	..	6 863	..
		Nov	13 284	..	6 970	..

LABOUR

4.3 Quarterly Labour Force Survey

The Quarterly Labour Force Survey (QLFS) is a household-based sample survey, specifically designed to measure the dynamics of employment and unemployment in the country. It measures a variety of issues related to the labour market, including unemployment rates (official), according to standard definitions of the International Labour Organisation (ILO).

OFFICIAL AND EXPANDED UNEMPLOYMENT RATES

Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) uses the following definition of unemployment as its official definition: The unemployed are those people within the economically active population who, (a) did not work in the calendar week preceding the interview, (b) have taken active steps to look for work or to start a business in the four weeks prior to the interview, and (c) want to work and were available to start work in the reference week.

Stats SA reports on the situation of the unemployed using the official definitions only. However, in the present economic climate, there is a proportion of discouraged job seekers who face constraints, for example high travel costs and lack of transport, when seeking work, and these are reported on separately.

4.3.1 Estimated population of working age (15 to 64 years) by population group, gender and labour market status, according to the official definition of unemployment, March 2012

Population group and gender		Economically active				Not economically active (1 000)	Total (1 000)
		Workers (1 000)	Unemployed (1 000)	Total (1 000)	Unemployed rate (%)		
		127	128	129	130			131	132
Black/African	Male	5 310	1 899	7 208	26,3	5 273	12 482
	Female	4 161	1 981	6 141	32,3	7 097	13 238
	Total	9 470	3 879	13 350	29,1	12 370	25 720
Coloured	Male	793	266	1 059	25,1	403	1 462
	Female	695	201	896	22,5	696	1 593
	Total	1 488	468	1 955	23,9	1 099	3 055
Indian/Asian	Male	308	32	340	9,5	131	472
	Female	192	19	211	8,9	256	467
	Total	500	51	551	9,3	388	938
White	Male	1 110	64	1 174	5,5	350	1 523
	Female	854	64	918	7,0	631	1 550
	Total	1 964	128	2 092	6,1	981	3 073
All population groups	Male	7 520	2 261	9 781	23,1	6 158	15 939
	Female	5 902	2 265	8 167	27,7	8 681	16 847
	Total	13 422	4 526	17 948	25,2	14 838	32 786

Source: Stats SA, *Quarterly labour force survey* (Statistical release P0211)

Note: Due to rounding, numbers do not necessarily add up to totals.

LABOUR

4.3.2 Estimated population of working age (15 to 64 years) by province, gender and labour market status, according to the official definition of unemployment, March 2012

Province and gender		Economically active				Not economically active (1 000)	Total (1 000)
		Workers (1 000)	Unemployed (1 000)	Total (1 000)	Unemployed rate (%)		
		133	134	135	136			137	138
Eastern Cape	Male	670	245	915	26,8	1 063	1 978
	Female	609	259	868	29,9	1 356	2 225
	Total	1 279	504	1 783	28,3	2 420	4 203
Free State	Male	434	158	593	26,7	338	930
	Female	303	192	494	38,8	456	950
	Total	737	350	1 087	32,2	794	1 881
Gauteng	Male	2 412	707	3 119	22,7	868	3 988
	Female	1 728	749	2 477	30,2	1 409	3 886
	Total	4 140	1 456	5 596	26,0	2 277	7 873
KwaZulu-Natal	Male	1 370	337	1 706	19,7	1 587	3 293
	Female	1 149	312	1 462	21,3	2 073	3 535
	Total	2 519	649	3 168	20,5	3 660	6 828
Limpopo	Male	556	152	708	21,5	883	1 591
	Female	440	127	567	22,4	1 236	1 803
	Total	996	279	1 275	21,9	2 119	3 394
Mpumalanga	Male	528	184	712	25,8	435	1 147
	Female	385	213	599	35,7	611	1 209
	Total	913	397	1 310	30,3	1 046	2 356
North West	Male	425	136	561	24,3	446	1 008
	Female	279	113	393	28,9	655	1 048
	Total	704	250	954	26,2	1 101	2 055
Northern Cape	Male	167	46	212	21,5	138	350
	Female	120	50	169	29,4	206	375
	Total	286	95	382	24,9	343	725
Western Cape	Male	958	296	1 255	23,6	399	1 654
	Female	889	249	1 138	21,9	678	1 816
	Total	1 847	546	2 393	22,8	1 077	3 470
South Africa	Male	7 520	2 261	9 781	23,1	6 158	15 939
	Female	5 902	2 265	8 167	27,7	8 681	16 847
	Total	13 422	4 526	17 948	25,2	14 838	32 786

Source: Stats SA, *Quarterly labour force survey* (Statistical release P0211)

Note: Due to rounding, numbers do not necessarily add up to totals.

LABOUR

4.3.3 Workers (employers, employees and self-employed) of working age (15 to 64 years) in the formal sector by main industry, gender and population group, March 2012

1 000

Main industry and gender		Black/African	Coloured	Indian/Asian	White	All population groups
		139	140	141	142	143
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	Male	263	74	..	38	375
	Female	146	42	†	†	197
	Total	409	116	†	46	572
Mining and quarrying	Male	238	†	†	46	292
	Female	34	†	†	†	43
	Total	272	†	†	52	335
Manufacturing	Male	679	165	60	171	1 075
	Female	251	95	23	96	465
	Total	930	260	83	267	1 540
Electricity, gas and water supply	Male	53	†	†	15	76
	Female	†	†	..	†	14
	Total	61	†	†	18	90
Construction	Male	389	69	†	91	558
	Female	72	†	†	17	101
	Total	462	78	11	109	659
Wholesale and retail trade	Male	685	109	95	242	1 131
	Female	593	152	52	133	931
	Total	1 278	262	147	375	2 062
Transport, storage and communication	Male	283	45	27	75	430
	Female	86	17	11	30	145
	Total	369	62	39	105	575
Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services	Male	554	85	49	223	912
	Female	351	91	38	215	695
	Total	905	177	87	438	1 607
Community, social and personal services	Male	759	132	35	162	1 087
	Female	1 034	167	53	292	1 546
	Total	1 793	298	88	454	2 634
Other	Male	†	..	..	..	†
	Female	†	†	..	..	†
	Total	†	†	..	..	†
Total	Male	3 906	692	278	1 063	5 940
	Female	2 580	578	182	801	4 141
	Total	6 486	1 271	460	1 864	10 081

Source: Stats SA, *Quarterly labour force survey* (Statistical release P0211)

Note: Due to rounding, numbers do not necessarily add up to totals.

† For values of 10 000 or less the sample size is too small for reliable estimates.

LABOUR

4.3.4 Workers (employers, employees and self-employed) of working age (15 to 64 years) in the informal sector by main industry, gender and population group, March 2012

1 000

Main industry and gender		Black/African	Other ¹	All population groups
		144	145	146
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	Male	60	†	68
	Female	12	†	16
	Total	73	11	84
Mining and quarrying	Male	†	..	†
	Female	..	..	..
	Total	†	..	†
Manufacturing	Male	74	16	90
	Female	81	11	92
	Total	155	27	182
Electricity, gas and water supply	Male	†	..	†
	Female	..	..	..
	Total	†	..	†
Construction	Male	288	34	322
	Female	†	†	†
	Total	293	35	328
Wholesale and retail trade	Male	418	57	475
	Female	480	40	520
	Total	899	97	995
Transport, storage and communication	Male	175	16	191
	Female	18	†	18
	Total	192	16	208
Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services	Male	60	21	81
	Female	38	15	53
	Total	98	36	134
Community, social and personal services	Male	76	12	88
	Female	136	33	169
	Total	212	45	257
Other	Male	..	..	..
	Female	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	..
Total	Male	1 154	163	1 317
	Female	770	103	873
	Total	1 924	267	2 190

Source: Stats SA, *Quarterly labour force survey* (Statistical release P0211)

Note: Due to rounding, numbers do not necessarily add up to totals.

¹ Other includes Coloured, Indian/Asian and White. These population groups are aggregated due to the small sample size.

† For values of 10 000 or less the sample size is too small for reliable estimates.

4.3.5 Labour market trends according to the official definition of unemployment

Year and quarter		Economically active			Not economically active (1 000)
		Workers (1 000) (A)	Unemployed (1 000) (B)	Unemployed rate ¹ (%) (C)	
		147	148	149	
2010	Mar	12 803	4 310	25,2	14 237
	Jun	12 742	4 312	25,3	14 346
	Sep	12 975	4 396	25,3	14 702
	Dec	13 132	4 137	24,0	14 924
2011	Mar	13 118	4 364	25,0	14 832
	Jun	13 125	4 538	25,7	14 772
	Sep	13 318	4 442	25,0	14 795
	Dec	13 497	4 244	23,9	14 929
2012	Mar	13 422	4 526	25,2	14 838

Source: Stats SA, *Quarterly labour force survey* (Statistical release P0211)¹ C=(B/(A+B))x100.

5.1	Producer price indices	5.1
5.1.1	All groups	5.1
5.1.2	Agriculture	5.2
5.1.3	Forestry, fishing and mining	5.3
5.1.4	Manufacturing	5.3
5.1.5	Manufacturing, electricity, gas and water supply	5.8
5.1.6	Materials used by industry	5.8
5.2	Consumer price indices	5.9
5.2.1	All items	5.9
5.2.2	Food and non-alcoholic beverages	5.10
5.2.3	Primary urban areas	5.11
5.2.4	All urban areas	5.15



PRICES

5.1 Producer price indices

The Producer Price Index (PPI) measures price trends of commodities in domestic output (including exports), imported and exported commodities throughout the major sectors of the economy, i.e. agriculture, forestry, fishing, mining, manufacturing, electricity, gas and water supply

All commodities included in the PPI, are classified according to the Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities (SIC). The SIC is based on a standard industrial classification compiled by the United Nations (UN) for international use. Commodities in the manufacturing sector are divided into 23 major industrial groups according to the SIC.

Price information is collected for products known as 'indicator products'. Indicator products are identified as those products whose sale value represents the largest part of the total value of sales (turnover) in an industrial group. Prices are collected at the first sales point after production, which is producers in the case of locally produced commodities, and importers and exporters in the case of imported and exported commodities. Prices 'ex-factory' are requested but 'delivered' or 'free on rail/free on board' are accepted if it is the normal basis of quotation. Where prices are dependent on the quantity purchased or the class of purchaser, the price for the predominant quantity or class of purchaser is collected. Value-added tax (VAT) is excluded and normal discounts generally available to purchasers are excluded from quoted prices.

Where possible, price information is collected at successive time intervals for the same grade or quality of commodities. In the case of specialised commodities, such as machinery and transport equipment, price information is collected for equivalent items. Where quality or other changes occur in commodities, or where substitute commodities are introduced, the price indices are adjusted to compensate for any change in the price solely due to quality or similar changes.

Price information refers to the first seven days of the relevant month, except in the mining and agricultural sectors where average prices for the relevant month are collected. Most prices for commodities manufactured locally are collected at three-monthly intervals, while prices of imported commodities are collected monthly. If Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) were notified of price changes for products not surveyed on a monthly basis, products would be surveyed whenever price changes occur.

5.1.1 All groups

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Domestic output ¹	Exported	Imported	Agriculture, forestry, fishing and mining	
		1	2	3	4	
		PI000002	PI000005	PI000004	PI100002	
A	2010	191,7	164,2	150,6	197,7	
	2011	207,7	177,4	165,6	215,3	
M	2011	Jan	195,1	168,7	154,3	205,5
		Feb	198,0	172,6	157,3	209,6
		Mar	199,7	174,1	162,6	210,8
		Apr	201,5	172,7	165,2	208,6
		May	202,4	174,5	167,0	208,7
		Jun	211,4	174,7	166,1	209,1
		Jul	217,2	176,7	164,6	213,0
		Aug	219,4	179,0	166,3	218,0
		Sep	212,2	183,2	164,6	225,1
		Oct	211,5	183,3	167,3	226,7
		Nov	212,0	185,1	174,5	226,4
		Dec	211,9	184,5	177,0	221,7
	2012	Jan	212,5	183,4	178,2	221,0
		Feb	214,4	182,8	177,7	224,6
Mar		214,1	182,1	178,7	223,1	
Apr		214,8	181,8	179,3	222,2	

¹ Including agriculture, forestry, fishing, mining, manufacturing, electricity, gas and water supply.

PRICES

5.1.2 Agriculture

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Total agriculture	Food							
			Total	Grain	Sugar cane	Oil seeds	Vegetables and dried beans	Fruit	Other	
		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		PI101002	PI101102	PI101122	PI101162	PI101172	PI101142	PI101152	PI101182	
A	2010	187,0	162,1	191,1	255,8	314,7	148,4	105,5	187,5	
	2011	199,7	168,9	244,3	283,8	347,4	135,4	97,2	179,4	
M	2011	Jan	192,7	166,0	218,7	271,7	375,8	112,6	114,8	169,6
		Feb	194,6	166,6	224,3	271,3	360,7	115,7	113,0	169,6
		Mar	192,4	163,5	223,6	273,7	331,7	121,3	105,4	169,2
		Apr	191,1	160,4	228,1	289,2	320,6	127,9	92,2	164,5
		May	194,4	165,9	236,6	286,1	331,7	144,2	90,5	179,6
		Jun	192,0	160,4	231,8	286,6	333,7	146,3	80,3	184,0
		Jul	195,6	161,9	238,0	290,0	331,7	138,3	84,6	180,5
		Aug	199,8	166,1	247,1	284,1	330,4	140,9	88,5	180,5
		Sep	203,5	171,9	257,3	290,5	337,9	145,9	91,6	180,5
		Oct	210,5	180,2	266,5	288,6	363,0	158,6	96,2	181,1
		Nov	212,6	179,4	272,6	287,6	374,1	136,6	103,0	196,8
		Dec	217,4	184,2	287,4	286,5	377,2	136,8	105,8	196,8
	2012	Jan	208,0	174,9	283,1	288,4	382,3	118,3	98,8	196,0
		Feb	203,6	171,8	274,3	283,0	380,1	121,3	95,6	198,9
		Mar	200,3	171,7	264,9	290,8	400,4	124,8	95,4	198,9
		Apr	199,2	172,1	249,1	320,5	415,3	137,6	91,3	200,7

5.1.2 Agriculture (concluded)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Live animals and animal products						Other agriculture	
		Total	Live animals	Milk and eggs	Milk	Eggs	Other raw animal products		
		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
		PI101402	PI101132	PI101112	PI101422	PI101432	PI101442	PI101202	
A	2010	211,5	216,8	..	155,7	254,2	165,4	245,5	
	2011	230,8	239,2	..	152,0	254,3	220,2	268,9	
M	2011	Jan	218,9	226,2	..	146,4	253,6	188,2	256,0
		Feb	222,8	230,6	..	146,2	250,5	208,5	255,9
		Mar	221,9	229,1	..	148,3	251,0	208,6	254,7
		Apr	222,9	229,4	..	151,8	255,4	207,8	255,6
		May	223,4	230,6	..	153,4	249,3	212,1	255,6
		Jun	225,0	231,7	..	153,1	250,6	224,8	256,6
		Jul	227,8	234,5	..	153,1	255,7	227,8	282,2
		Aug	232,7	241,3	..	153,3	253,7	227,4	282,2
		Sep	234,2	243,6	..	153,3	251,1	229,1	282,2
		Oct	240,2	251,3	..	153,8	252,8	228,1	281,9
		Nov	246,8	257,9	..	155,3	260,1	242,8	281,7
		Dec	252,4	264,6	..	156,4	267,6	237,0	281,7
	2012	Jan	241,5	249,9	..	160,2	262,8	243,8	280,5
		Feb	234,4	240,7	..	170,2	254,6	241,9	282,2
		Mar	226,2	228,7	..	176,0	258,7	240,5	282,2
		Apr	222,8	223,1	..	185,6	261,1	233,9	283,1

PRICES

5.1.3 Forestry, fishing and mining

Base: 2000=100

Year and month			Forestry	Fishing	Mining and quarrying				
					Total	Coal	Crude petroleum and natural gas	Metal ores	Other minerals
			20	21	22	23	24	25	26
			PI102002	PI103002	PI104002	PI104102	PI104502	PI104302	PI104402
A	2010		144,8	273,0	208,2	352,8	72,7	176,1	130,2
	2011		152,3	265,3	229,1	397,6	90,6	187,5	158,5
M	2011	Jan	147,6	279,3	217,4	391,6	78,8	176,9	132,8
		Feb	150,2	262,1	222,8	392,0	83,4	184,0	136,7
		Mar	150,1	259,5	225,4	396,3	88,3	185,9	139,7
		Apr	152,3	259,4	222,4	387,5	91,3	182,8	146,5
		May	153,2	259,2	221,4	385,1	89,6	181,2	151,1
		Jun	153,2	260,2	222,8	391,8	88,2	180,6	155,0
		Jul	153,2	260,3	227,3	400,5	90,7	182,4	166,4
		Aug	153,6	260,4	233,1	404,4	92,3	189,3	169,5
		Sep	153,6	261,9	242,2	417,6	94,2	198,0	174,6
		Oct	153,6	271,6	241,9	418,7	95,0	197,2	173,9
		Nov	153,4	273,9	240,6	409,2	98,3	197,4	177,4
		Dec	153,4	275,9	231,7	376,8	97,3	194,3	178,5
	2012	Jan	155,4	275,5	234,2	383,5	98,5	193,1	192,9
		Feb	155,9	275,9	241,1	386,8	100,3	202,9	191,1
		Mar	155,9	266,1	240,3	396,2	101,5	198,5	191,2
		Apr	155,9	272,3	239,2	394,1	101,1	197,0	194,5

5.1.4 Manufacturing

Base: 2000=100

Year and month			Total manufacturing	South Africa	Exported	Food						
						Total	Total meat	Fresh meat	Meat products	Fish and fish products	Fruit and vegetable products	Fats and oils
			27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
			PI200002	PI200012	PI200005	PI201002	PI201082	PI201102	PI201112	PI201072	PI201032	PI201062
A	2010		185,3	..	158,7	198,9	229,5	..	..	188,7	161,6	246,0
	2011		195,9	..	163,6	210,7	251,9	..	..	185,6	168,4	269,2
M	2011	Jan	188,4	..	160,4	201,0	231,0	..	..	187,4	162,1	271,3
		Feb	191,1	..	161,5	203,3	231,6	..	..	188,9	165,5	276,0
		Mar	193,5	..	162,4	204,4	232,0	..	..	179,7	166,1	281,7
		Apr	194,8	..	161,8	205,8	233,8	..	..	179,3	166,3	278,3
		May	195,6	..	162,1	208,6	236,0	..	..	182,6	166,7	272,6
		Jun	195,9	..	162,6	210,5	241,0	..	..	184,5	167,8	270,4
		Jul	196,8	..	163,8	210,6	244,3	..	..	183,9	168,1	269,4
		Aug	197,6	..	164,2	212,3	244,6	..	..	184,7	169,6	268,8
		Sep	197,9	..	164,7	216,0	280,2	..	..	188,5	171,2	261,0
		Oct	198,0	..	165,0	216,9	282,3	..	..	189,6	172,0	261,2
		Nov	199,4	..	166,5	217,7	281,5	..	..	189,8	172,8	257,8
		Dec	201,5	..	167,8	221,4	284,3	..	..	188,1	172,7	261,8
	2012	Jan	202,7	..	165,3	223,0	282,9	..	..	188,4	173,3	271,1
		Feb	203,7	..	164,8	225,5	284,5	..	..	189,6	174,5	269,7
		Mar	204,1	..	164,6	224,0	255,5	..	..	185,7	175,0	273,3
		Apr	203,8	..	163,5	225,7	258,3	..	..	174,3	177,8	288,0

PRICES

5.1.4 Manufacturing (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Food					Beverages ¹			Tobacco products	
		Milk products	Grain mill products and bakery products	Sugar	Coffee and tea	Other food products	Total	Alcoholic	Non-alcoholic		
		37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44		
		PI201012	PI201092	PI201052	PI201122	PI201132	PI202002	PI202102	PI202202		PI203002
A	2010	209,2	170,0	165,6	191,9	198,4	192,4	201,6	166,8	259,2	
	2011	210,7	189,3	177,6	196,7	209,7	200,4	208,8	175,8	279,8	
M	2011	Jan	206,2	174,9	168,4	190,9	198,4	194,4	204,3	167,5	264,9
		Feb	206,2	176,3	180,1	190,5	199,6	198,4	207,5	172,3	264,9
		Mar	206,2	180,0	180,4	190,7	200,8	200,4	210,0	173,6	280,2
		Apr	207,5	185,5	172,6	195,9	203,8	201,0	210,4	174,3	280,2
		May	210,7	189,8	169,3	197,2	209,9	201,2	209,9	176,0	280,2
		Jun	211,6	192,4	174,1	197,3	211,5	199,9	208,2	175,4	280,2
		Jul	211,6	189,9	177,9	197,9	211,2	200,6	208,9	175,8	280,2
		Aug	212,9	191,5	179,3	199,9	214,0	201,0	209,5	176,0	285,3
		Sep	212,6	195,6	182,0	199,9	213,1	202,0	208,9	179,6	285,3
		Oct	212,9	196,0	183,1	199,9	214,1	201,7	209,0	178,8	285,3
		Nov	214,2	199,0	182,2	200,4	215,7	202,2	209,1	180,0	285,3
		Dec	215,3	200,6	182,2	200,4	224,8	202,5	209,4	180,1	285,3
	2012	Jan	215,5	204,2	181,1	200,4	227,0	202,4	209,1	180,6	285,3
		Feb	222,0	206,3	185,9	200,4	228,6	205,0	212,6	181,4	296,1
		Mar	226,6	206,2	187,1	201,5	229,3	209,4	218,9	182,3	296,1
		Apr	232,9	204,8	183,3	201,5	229,7	210,1	219,5	183,0	296,1

¹ Alcoholic and non-alcoholic bottled or canned beverages.

5.1.4 Manufacturing (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Textiles and made-up goods ²			Wearing apparel						
		Total	Yarn and thread, etc. ³	Textile articles	Total	Knitted or crocheted fabrics	Other	Other - clothing for men and boys	Other - clothing for women and girls	Other - other, including articles of fur	
		46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	
		PI204002	PI204102	PI204201	PI205002	PI205102	PI205232	PI205212	PI205222	PI205233	
A	2010	145,3	154,9	..	128,7	132,5	..	..	..	..
	2011	151,9	171,7	..	132,9	150,3	..	..	..	..
M	2011	Jan	146,8	161,3	..	129,8	132,5	..	..	..	..
		Feb	148,8	164,2	..	129,0	132,5	..	..	..	..
		Mar	149,2	164,7	..	128,1	132,5	..	..	..	..
		Apr	150,2	165,3	..	128,1	132,5	..	..	..	..
		May	152,3	172,4	..	130,5	142,2	..	..	..	..
		Jun	152,9	175,3	..	133,2	142,2	..	..	..	..
		Jul	152,8	174,8	..	136,9	166,9	..	..	..	..
		Aug	153,9	178,2	..	136,3	163,2	..	..	..	..
		Sep	153,3	175,0	..	134,9	167,2	..	..	..	..
		Oct	154,5	177,0	..	134,9	167,2	..	..	..	..
		Nov	154,4	176,2	..	137,6	167,2	..	..	..	..
		Dec	154,2	176,2	..	135,3	157,6	..	..	..	..
	2012	Jan	155,0	176,8	..	135,3	157,6	..	..	..	..
		Feb	154,8	175,3	..	135,3	157,6	..	..	..	..
		Mar	155,4	174,2	..	135,4	158,1	..	..	..	..
		Apr	155,9	175,4	..	135,4	158,1	..	..	..	..

² Includes made-up goods, except wearing apparel.³ Yarn and thread; woven and tufted textile fabrics (prepared for spinning).

PRICES

5.1.4 Manufacturing (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Leather and leather products ⁴	Footwear	Wood and wood products			Paper, paper products and printing			Products of petroleum and coal	Chemicals and chemical products				
				Total	Sawmilling and plaiting of wood	Products of wood, cork and plaiting materials	Total	Paper and paper products	Printing and publishing						
				55	56	57	58	59	60			61	62	63	64
				PI206002	PI207002	PI208002	PI208102	PI208202	PI210002			PI210102	PI210302	PI212002	PI211002
A	2010	112,3	154,4	189,8	..	..	177,4	159,0	193,5	225,9	163,0		
	2011	118,5	160,5	197,5	..	..	184,7	168,2	196,0	276,2	172,9		
M	2011	Jan	112,3	155,8	192,1	..	..	180,8	163,8	193,7	236,6	167,1	
		Feb	112,3	156,2	193,8	..	..	181,1	164,6	192,9	246,9	168,8	
		Mar	112,3	157,7	194,8	..	..	182,9	166,7	193,8	262,8	171,8	
		Apr	112,3	161,3	195,5	..	..	184,1	167,6	195,5	277,1	172,3	
		May	112,3	161,4	197,9	..	..	184,2	167,9	195,2	282,5	172,8	
		Jun	118,1	161,9	198,3	..	..	185,3	169,4	195,2	280,4	172,4	
		Jul	124,0	162,2	197,9	..	..	186,1	169,6	197,1	281,6	173,1	
		Aug	124,0	162,6	198,6	..	..	186,0	169,5	197,2	280,7	174,3	
		Sep	124,1	162,6	199,3	..	..	185,7	169,2	196,9	281,1	174,5	
		Oct	124,1	162,6	200,4	..	..	186,5	169,8	198,1	287,1	174,4	
		Nov	122,9	160,7	200,3	..	..	186,8	170,1	198,3	298,1	176,3	
		Dec	122,9	160,7	201,2	..	..	187,1	170,4	198,5	298,9	176,8	
	2012	Jan	122,1	163,3	201,3	..	..	187,0	170,0	199,1	299,6	178,5	
		Feb	122,1	165,5	203,2	..	..	188,9	172,3	199,7	309,8	179,1	
		Mar	125,1	167,7	203,5	..	..	192,5	174,8	205,2	312,9	178,8	
		Apr	125,1	167,7	203,8	..	..	192,4	174,8	204,9	312,8	179,6	

⁴ Excluding footwear.

5.1.4 Manufacturing (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Chemicals and chemical products										
		Total basic chemicals	Fertilisers	Basic inorganic chemicals	Basic organic chemicals	Other basic chemicals	Total compounded chemical products	Pharmaceutical	Paints, etc. ⁵	Soap, etc. ⁶	Other compounded chemical products	
		65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	
		PI211302	PI211312	PI211392	PI211382	PI211322	PI211402	PI211412	PI211432	PI211442	PI211422	
A	2010	166,3	200,5	135,2	237,0	169,4	161,8	135,1	197,7	162,9	194,1	
	2011	182,5	211,4	155,0	258,0	174,2	164,3	139,3	198,0	165,9	206,8	
M	2011	Jan	171,5	204,8	145,5	228,5	169,8	164,8	137,8	201,5	163,4	201,5
		Feb	174,5	204,8	149,5	228,5	172,9	164,9	137,9	201,4	163,8	202,9
		Mar	182,5	205,0	157,7	254,3	172,6	161,9	138,5	194,8	164,4	201,6
		Apr	183,1	205,9	157,9	256,2	173,1	162,3	138,5	195,5	164,6	202,0
		May	183,5	206,3	158,0	258,9	173,0	162,8	138,6	195,9	165,8	202,6
		Jun	182,5	214,5	155,6	250,5	175,6	163,2	139,7	196,4	165,8	202,7
		Jul	182,9	214,5	156,6	253,5	173,2	164,3	140,2	196,9	165,8	210,6
		Aug	185,4	214,5	156,4	269,2	175,5	163,9	140,1	196,1	165,9	210,8
		Sep	185,5	215,0	156,4	269,2	175,5	164,2	140,1	196,7	165,9	210,8
		Oct	184,7	215,0	155,1	268,4	175,6	165,1	140,1	197,5	168,1	211,2
		Nov	186,6	218,6	154,6	280,3	176,8	167,1	140,1	201,7	168,2	211,6
		Dec	187,0	217,9	156,2	278,1	176,4	167,5	140,1	202,1	168,7	212,8
	2012	Jan	189,2	217,6	161,1	273,5	176,4	168,8	139,8	203,4	168,2	221,7
		Feb	189,4	217,9	161,7	272,5	176,5	169,8	139,8	205,6	168,3	221,4
		Mar	188,4	216,9	159,5	272,9	177,6	170,2	140,0	205,9	169,4	221,6
		Apr	190,2	217,0	159,8	285,2	177,7	169,9	140,4	205,3	168,8	222,0

⁵ Paints, varnishes and related products; artists colour ink.⁶ Soap, cleaning preparations, perfumes and toilet preparation.

PRICES

5.1.4 Manufacturing (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month			Rubber and plastic products			Non-metallic mineral products			Basic metals			
			Total	Rubber products	Plastic products	Total	Glass and glass products	Other	Total	Ferrous	Rolled, drawn and folded products	Non-ferrous
			75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84
			PI213002	PI213102	PI213202	PI214002	PI214202	PI214102	PI215002	PI215102	PI215302	PI215202
A	2010		185,3	222,0	168,7	213,5	186,3	226,4	250,5	314,0	158,2	..
	2011		192,4	230,5	175,2	215,9	193,9	228,8	258,7	321,7	167,9	..
M	2011	Jan	186,5	222,7	170,2	218,5	187,9	231,7	255,7	319,7	162,7	..
		Feb	187,5	223,2	171,5	216,9	187,9	230,0	260,9	325,2	167,8	..
		Mar	189,6	224,0	174,6	219,8	192,3	233,0	262,8	326,5	171,1	..
		Apr	189,9	224,0	175,2	214,1	192,3	226,9	262,1	326,6	168,9	..
		May	192,4	229,4	175,9	213,2	192,3	225,9	260,0	323,2	168,9	..
		Jun	192,7	229,9	176,1	212,9	192,3	225,6	260,5	325,5	166,4	..
		Jul	193,4	232,3	175,6	214,4	196,9	227,2	258,0	322,2	165,1	..
		Aug	194,6	235,5	175,5	215,2	196,9	228,0	259,9	325,2	165,1	..
		Sep	194,6	235,5	175,5	215,3	196,9	228,1	256,5	318,2	167,5	..
		Oct	195,6	236,8	176,3	216,2	196,9	229,1	250,3	308,0	168,0	..
		Nov	195,7	236,0	177,1	216,8	196,9	229,7	252,2	309,0	171,5	..
		Dec	196,8	236,9	178,4	217,8	196,9	230,8	265,5	330,7	171,2	..
	2012	Jan	197,1	237,1	178,8	219,5	196,9	232,6	269,6	337,0	172,0	..
		Feb	197,6	237,1	179,5	220,2	203,5	233,3	264,2	327,8	172,6	..
		Mar	198,3	238,1	180,0	229,2	203,5	243,0	260,8	323,8	170,1	..
		Apr	203,3	249,6	180,8	229,4	203,5	243,2	250,8	306,6	171,7	..

5.1.4 Manufacturing (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month			Metal products			Non-electrical machinery and equipment			
			Total	Structural	Other	Total	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery	Household appliances
			85	86	87	88	89	90	91
			PI216002	PI216102	PI216202	PI217002	PI217102	PI217202	PI217302
A	2010		189,1	191,8	186,7	179,4	172,9	149,3	137,2
	2011		196,9	208,4	189,7	182,2	175,8	150,8	136,7
M	2011	Jan	185,5	194,3	179,8	179,7	173,2	149,4	138,1
		Feb	188,1	198,2	181,6	179,8	173,2	149,8	138,1
		Mar	190,5	202,7	182,9	180,0	173,3	152,2	138,1
		Apr	192,8	203,9	185,8	180,0	173,3	152,8	138,1
		May	192,9	204,8	185,6	180,0	173,3	152,8	135,4
		Jun	193,8	205,6	186,4	180,1	173,3	155,9	135,4
		Jul	200,3	209,1	194,6	184,8	178,2	156,5	135,4
		Aug	201,9	212,2	195,3	184,4	178,2	148,9	135,4
		Sep	203,0	214,5	195,8	184,5	178,2	149,1	136,1
		Oct	204,0	217,0	196,0	184,2	178,2	143,6	136,1
		Nov	204,9	220,0	195,8	184,6	178,3	149,3	137,0
		Dec	205,1	218,0	197,1	184,7	178,3	149,5	137,2
	2012	Jan	206,7	222,8	197,1	185,1	178,7	150,8	138,4
		Feb	205,2	223,2	194,5	186,4	180,1	150,8	137,2
		Mar	206,6	226,7	194,8	186,3	180,1	150,5	135,7
		Apr	207,7	226,8	196,3	186,2	180,0	150,6	134,5

PRICES

5.1.4 Manufacturing (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month	Office, accounting and computing machinery	Electrical machinery and apparatus					Radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus	Medical, precision and optical instruments				
		Total	Electric motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Other		Total	Medical appliances and instruments ⁷	Other, including watches and clocks		
		92	93	94	95	96		97	98	99	100	101
		PI222002	PI218002	PI218102	PI218202	PI218302		PI218402	PI223002	PI220002	PI220102	PI220202
A	2010	100,4	218,7	283,3	155,7	303,6	147,9	131,1	149,6	152,3	..	
	2011	100,9	222,5	282,2	157,0	311,2	150,5	131,3	149,9	152,6	..	
M	2011	Jan	100,4	223,2	286,4	155,5	315,8	147,2	130,9	149,0	151,7	..
		Feb	100,4	224,6	284,9	156,2	318,4	148,4	130,9	149,1	151,8	..
		Mar	100,4	220,9	284,9	155,2	309,6	148,4	130,9	149,1	151,8	..
		Apr	100,4	220,9	283,9	155,2	309,9	148,4	131,2	149,1	151,8	..
		May	101,2	220,3	283,9	155,2	308,2	148,4	131,2	149,7	152,4	..
		Jun	100,9	220,3	283,9	155,2	308,2	148,4	131,2	149,7	152,4	..
		Jul	100,9	222,5	283,9	158,0	310,4	148,4	131,5	149,7	152,4	..
		Aug	99,3	223,2	283,9	158,0	310,5	153,2	131,5	150,4	153,1	..
		Sep	99,3	223,1	278,1	158,6	310,3	153,2	131,5	152,2	154,9	..
		Oct	99,3	221,8	278,0	158,2	306,9	153,9	131,5	149,7	152,4	..
		Nov	103,2	224,0	277,5	159,4	312,1	153,8	131,7	150,6	153,3	..
		Dec	104,6	224,8	277,5	159,4	314,4	153,8	131,7	151,0	153,7	..
	2012	Jan	107,8	222,5	276,2	159,4	308,0	153,8	124,2	152,8	155,6	..
		Feb	104,5	226,4	280,1	159,5	316,6	158,4	124,9	152,7	155,5	..
		Mar	104,3	224,8	279,0	160,5	310,9	158,4	126,0	153,3	156,0	..
		Apr	104,0	228,2	281,4	160,4	319,9	158,4	128,4	153,4	156,2	..

⁷ Medical appliances and instruments for measuring, checking, testing and navigation.

5.1.4 Manufacturing (concluded)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month	Total	Transport equipment								Furniture		
		Motor vehicles, parts and accessories	Motor vehicles	Parts and accessories of motor vehicles	Bodies for motor vehicles. Trailers and parts	Bodies for motor vehicles	Trailers and containers	Parts for motor vehicle bodies, trailers and containers	Other			
		102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109		110	111
		PI219002	PI219102	PI219112	PI219132	PI219122	PI219142	PI219152	PI219162		PI219202	PI209002
A	2010	147,3	147,1	143,8	185,9	120,7	156,9	119,2	125,6	118,3	149,9	
	2011	147,9	149,8	146,5	187,1	121,8	160,7	119,9	121,8	117,6	159,9	
M	2011	Jan	147,4	147,4	144,2	185,9	120,7	157,2	119,7	121,8	118,3	156,8
		Feb	147,5	147,5	144,2	185,9	121,8	157,9	121,6	121,8	118,3	158,0
		Mar	148,1	148,9	145,6	187,8	122,0	160,2	120,4	121,8	118,3	157,7
		Apr	148,1	149,0	145,7	187,8	122,1	160,3	120,6	121,8	118,3	158,0
		May	148,4	149,7	146,4	187,8	122,1	160,3	120,6	121,8	118,3	160,3
		Jun	148,6	150,2	146,9	187,2	122,1	160,3	120,6	121,8	118,3	160,2
		Jul	148,6	150,2	146,9	187,2	122,2	160,3	120,9	121,8	118,3	160,0
		Aug	148,6	150,2	146,9	187,2	121,1	160,3	118,5	121,8	118,3	160,3
		Sep	148,6	150,2	146,9	187,2	121,1	160,3	118,5	121,8	118,3	160,4
		Oct	148,6	150,2	146,9	187,2	122,1	163,5	118,6	121,8	118,3	161,5
		Nov	146,3	151,8	148,4	187,2	122,4	163,6	119,1	121,8	114,1	162,8
		Dec	146,3	151,8	148,4	187,2	122,4	163,6	119,1	121,8	114,1	163,2
	2012	Jan	146,8	152,1	148,7	187,2	123,2	166,1	119,1	121,8	114,6	163,5
		Feb	147,0	152,4	149,0	204,2	123,5	166,1	119,7	121,8	114,6	163,7
		Mar	147,0	152,5	149,1	204,2	123,5	166,1	119,7	121,8	114,6	163,7
		Apr	147,5	152,8	149,4	204,2	124,5	166,1	121,8	121,8	115,1	164,8

PRICES

5.1.5 Manufacturing, electricity, gas and water supply

Base: 2000=100

Year and month			Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply		
			Other manufacturing	Total	Electricity	Gas and water supply
			112	113	114	115
			PI224002	PI300002	PI300012	PI300022
A	2010		144,3	219,2	234,4	248,8
	2011		158,9	269,2	293,8	276,7
M	2011	Jan	148,1	209,9	218,3	266,3
		Feb	154,9	210,5	219,2	266,3
		Mar	154,7	208,6	216,6	266,3
		Apr	155,0	227,9	241,9	266,3
		May	155,8	232,6	248,0	266,3
		Jun	156,1	333,7	380,4	266,3
		Jul	157,6	380,7	437,6	287,0
		Aug	159,5	383,5	441,2	287,0
		Sep	163,9	273,6	297,3	287,0
		Oct	168,4	257,9	276,8	287,0
		Nov	166,6	255,6	273,8	287,0
		Dec	166,4	255,8	274,0	287,0
	2012	Jan	168,0	256,7	275,1	287,0
		Feb	169,6	258,5	277,5	287,0
		Mar	166,8	257,5	276,3	287,0
		Apr	170,8	270,6	293,4	287,0

5.1.6 Materials used by industry

Base: 2000=100

Year and month			Building and construction	Building	Civil engineering	Mechanical engineering	Electrical engineering
			116	117	118	119	120
			PI801001	PI801101	PI801201	PI802001	PI803001
A	2010		216,2	218,4	213,5	193,1	185,3
	2011		228,1	226,9	218,7	198,0	191,7
M	2011	Jan	220,4	221,8	215,4	194,2	187,7
		Feb	222,5	223,4	215,9	195,9	189,5
		Mar	224,7	224,9	217,4	197,1	191,0
		Apr	226,4	225,1	216,0	197,7	191,4
		May	227,0	225,4	215,7	197,8	191,6
		Jun	227,8	226,0	216,1	197,6	191,0
		Jul	229,4	227,5	219,0	198,2	191,9
		Aug	230,4	228,4	219,7	198,3	192,4
		Sep	230,9	229,1	220,2	198,8	192,7
		Oct	231,4	229,8	221,6	199,5	193,3
		Nov	232,4	230,6	223,2	200,5	194,0
		Dec	233,3	231,2	223,6	200,5	194,2
	2012	Jan	234,9	232,9	224,5	201,5	193,3
		Feb	237,0	234,7	226,6	201,4	194,6
		Mar	237,6	235,5	228,2	200,9	193,7
		Apr	239,3	236,8	227,9	201,0	195,0

PRICES

5.2 Consumer price indices

The Consumer Price Index (CPI) is calculated for each of 13 urban areas in South Africa separately and combined. The average for the year 2008 is currently used as base (100).

5.2.1 All items

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Primary urban areas									
		Weighted average	City of Cape Town	Port Elizabeth	East London	Kimberley	Bloemfontein / Free State Goldfields	Durban / Pinetown	Pietermaritzburg	Rustenburg / Klerksdorp	
		121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	
		CPI00000	CPI61011	CPI62011	CPI62021	CPI63011	CPI64011	CPI65011	CPI65021	CPI66011	
		62,76	13,98	2,81	1,94	0,39	3,00	6,69	1,22	2,14	
A	2010	111,6	112,1	111,8	111,5	111,9	112,0	110,6	111,3	113,1	
	2011	117,1	117,4	117,6	116,7	118,7	118,9	115,4	117,4	119,2	
M	2011	Jan	113,4	113,7	113,8	112,9	114,2	114,6	111,7	113,7	115,1
		Feb	114,1	114,5	114,7	113,8	114,9	115,4	112,4	114,5	116,5
		Mar	115,5	116,0	116,1	115,0	116,4	116,9	113,5	115,5	117,7
		Apr	115,8	116,3	116,4	115,3	116,7	117,4	114,0	116,1	118,1
		May	116,4	116,9	116,9	115,9	117,1	117,8	114,7	116,5	118,6
		Jun	116,9	117,3	117,1	116,6	117,4	118,2	115,3	117,2	119,0
		Jul	117,9	118,1	118,4	117,5	119,9	119,9	116,2	118,2	120,1
		Aug	118,1	118,4	118,6	117,7	120,3	120,2	116,5	118,4	120,3
		Sep	118,5	118,9	119,1	118,1	120,8	120,8	116,8	118,7	120,7
		Oct	119,2	119,4	119,7	118,9	121,7	121,5	117,7	119,4	121,2
		Nov	119,4	119,5	120,1	119,2	122,1	121,8	118,1	119,9	121,7
		Dec	119,6	119,7	120,3	119,4	122,4	122,3	118,4	120,1	121,9
	2012	Jan	120,2	120,2	120,8	119,6	123,3	123,0	118,6	120,8	122,4
		Feb	120,9	120,8	121,4	120,6	124,0	123,9	119,3	121,6	123,7
		Mar	122,2	122,1	122,8	122,7	125,0	125,1	120,7	122,6	125,5
		Apr	122,8	122,7	123,3	123,3	125,2	125,7	121,3	123,0	125,9

5.2.1 All items (concluded)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Primary urban areas					
		City of Tshwane	City of Johannesburg	Ekurhuleni	Witbank / Nelspruit	Polokwane	
		130	131	132	133	134	
		CPI67011	CPI67021	CPI67031	CPI68011	CPI69011	
		6,76	15,19	6,83	1,32	0,49	
A	2010	112,6	111,0	111,4	113,3	110,6	
	2011	117,7	116,0	117,8	118,4	116,7	
M	2011	Jan	114,1	112,7	113,6	115,3	113,0
		Feb	114,8	113,4	114,3	116,1	113,8
		Mar	116,1	114,6	115,9	116,9	115,4
		Apr	116,6	114,8	116,4	117,1	115,6
		May	117,2	115,4	117,0	117,7	116,3
		Jun	117,5	116,0	117,8	117,8	116,6
		Jul	118,4	116,9	118,9	119,0	117,1
		Aug	118,7	117,0	119,1	119,1	117,6
		Sep	119,1	117,1	119,5	119,7	118,0
		Oct	119,7	117,8	120,2	120,4	118,8
		Nov	120,1	117,9	120,6	120,5	118,9
		Dec	120,3	118,0	120,8	120,9	119,2
	2012	Jan	121,2	118,8	121,5	121,8	119,7
		Feb	121,8	119,5	122,3	122,5	120,5
		Mar	123,3	120,7	123,3	123,4	121,6
		Apr	123,8	121,2	123,8	124,1	122,1

PRICES

5.2.2 Food and non-alcoholic beverages

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Primary urban areas									
		Weighted average	City of Cape Town	Port Elizabeth	East London	Kimberley	Bloemfontein / Free State Goldfields	Durban / Pinetown	Pietermaritzburg	Rustenburg / Klerksdorp	
		135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	
		CPI01000	CPI61013	CPI62013	CPI62023	CPI63013	CPI64013	CPI65013	CPI65023	CPI66013	
		51,41	10,23	2,80	1,45	0,43	2,66	6,31	0,96	1,65	
A	2010	111,0	112,7	110,6	112,5	107,2	110,2	109,8	109,7	110,5	
	2011	118,7	120,9	118,1	119,4	114,8	118,9	117,3	117,5	116,8	
M	2011	Jan	114,1	115,5	113,2	114,7	110,0	114,4	112,5	113,8	112,9
		Feb	114,4	116,0	114,7	115,5	110,8	113,8	113,0	113,8	113,5
		Mar	115,8	117,6	114,9	116,6	112,0	115,9	113,9	114,2	113,9
		Apr	115,6	117,5	115,2	115,9	111,4	116,3	114,2	114,7	114,1
		May	117,6	120,0	116,4	118,5	112,4	117,5	116,2	115,9	115,3
		Jun	118,2	120,6	117,5	119,2	112,2	118,5	117,2	117,0	115,8
		Jul	118,6	120,7	118,2	119,2	114,2	118,9	117,1	117,7	116,9
		Aug	119,2	121,6	118,4	119,6	116,0	120,0	117,9	118,0	117,1
		Sep	120,4	123,2	120,0	120,7	117,2	121,0	118,4	118,3	118,3
		Oct	122,9	125,7	121,6	123,8	119,8	123,3	121,4	120,9	120,1
		Nov	123,4	125,7	122,9	124,1	121,1	123,6	122,3	122,6	121,2
		Dec	123,8	126,2	123,6	125,0	120,3	123,7	123,7	123,2	122,1
	2012	Jan	125,7	127,8	124,8	124,9	122,0	126,6	124,0	124,6	123,3
		Feb	125,1	127,1	124,7	124,3	122,5	126,8	123,4	124,1	123,5
		Mar	125,7	127,5	124,4	125,1	122,5	126,6	124,5	124,7	124,1
		Apr	125,7	128,2	124,3	125,8	121,5	127,1	124,4	124,1	122,8

5.2.2 Food and non-alcoholic beverages (concluded)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Primary urban areas					
		City of Tshwane	City of Johannesburg	Ekurhuleni	Witbank / Nelspruit	Polokwane	
		144	145	146	147	148	
		CPI67013	CPI67023	CPI67033	CPI68013	CPI69013	
		5,16	12,21	6,04	1,08	0,43	
A	2010	112,9	110,3	109,7	110,1	110,9	
	2011	120,6	117,7	118,2	115,6	118,4	
M	2011	Jan	116,3	113,5	113,7	111,7	115,2
		Feb	116,6	113,9	113,5	111,7	114,1
		Mar	117,9	115,3	115,3	113,1	115,9
		Apr	118,2	114,4	115,5	113,0	115,5
		May	119,6	116,9	117,1	114,8	116,9
		Jun	120,0	117,4	116,8	114,4	118,1
		Jul	120,7	117,6	118,6	115,6	117,2
		Aug	121,3	118,0	118,9	115,6	118,6
		Sep	122,1	119,4	119,8	117,1	120,4
		Oct	124,2	122,0	122,2	120,3	122,9
		Nov	125,2	121,9	123,5	119,7	122,7
		Dec	125,4	121,9	123,7	120,3	123,3
	2012	Jan	127,6	124,7	126,0	122,9	125,4
		Feb	126,2	124,1	125,7	122,1	125,1
		Mar	126,5	124,7	126,7	122,8	124,8
		Apr	126,9	124,4	126,3	123,4	124,5

PRICES

5.2.3 Primary urban areas

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Total (all items)	Food and non-alcoholic beverages	Food	
		149	150	151	
		CPI00000	CPI01000	CPI01100	
		100,00	14,98	13,63	
A	2010	111,6	111,0	110,0	
	2011	117,1	118,7	117,8	
M	2011	Jan	113,4	114,1	113,3
		Feb	114,1	114,4	113,4
		Mar	115,5	115,8	114,8
		Apr	115,8	115,6	114,7
		May	116,4	117,6	116,7
		Jun	116,9	118,2	117,2
		Jul	117,9	118,6	117,8
		Aug	118,1	119,2	118,3
		Sep	118,5	120,4	119,5
		Oct	119,2	122,9	122,2
		Nov	119,4	123,4	122,8
		Dec	119,6	123,8	123,3
	2012	Jan	120,2	125,7	125,2
		Feb	120,9	125,1	124,5
		Mar	122,2	125,7	125,0
		Apr	122,8	125,7	125,1

5.2.3 Primary urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Food									
		Bread and cereals	Meat	Fish	Milk, eggs and cheese	Oils and fats	Fruit	Vegetables	Sugar, sweets and desserts	Other food	
		152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	
		CPI01110	CPI01120	CPI01130	CPI01140	CPI01150	CPI01160	CPI01170	CPI01180	CPI01190	
		2,91	4,35	0,67	1,78	0,50	0,45	1,54	0,71	0,73	
A	2010	105,4	107,1	114,9	113,0	92,6	117,9	116,9	118,4	118,3	
	2011	112,7	118,5	118,2	114,1	111,6	125,2	121,1	129,3	124,6	
M	2011	Jan	108,6	113,8	114,9	111,5	102,1	132,8	112,7	120,9	121,0
		Feb	108,3	113,8	114,5	112,0	105,3	123,1	114,5	123,6	121,1
		Mar	108,4	115,5	116,7	112,6	108,7	129,6	115,5	125,9	122,0
		Apr	108,8	115,2	115,4	112,5	110,2	127,9	115,6	125,8	121,4
		May	111,9	116,1	115,1	114,1	113,7	125,9	120,4	128,6	123,6
		Jun	112,6	116,5	116,6	114,5	113,5	120,1	123,0	128,9	125,0
		Jul	113,5	118,3	118,5	114,9	113,7	115,2	121,1	128,2	125,4
		Aug	113,5	118,6	119,3	115,5	113,5	120,9	121,9	129,3	125,6
		Sep	114,4	119,4	121,7	115,4	113,6	123,2	123,9	134,2	127,4
		Oct	115,9	122,6	122,5	115,7	114,2	122,5	133,6	136,2	128,3
		Nov	117,7	125,1	122,0	115,5	114,8	128,9	127,3	134,7	127,7
		Dec	118,4	127,6	121,4	115,4	116,1	132,0	123,6	134,7	126,7
	2012	Jan	119,5	130,0	124,5	116,4	117,3	136,8	124,1	137,5	129,9
		Feb	120,3	127,6	125,0	119,1	118,0	128,7	121,9	136,7	130,7
		Mar	120,5	126,3	126,8	121,8	118,0	128,8	122,5	141,5	132,2
		Apr	120,2	125,6	127,7	122,9	116,9	134,9	124,0	140,5	132,0

PRICES

5.2.3 Primary urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Non-alcoholic beverages			Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	Alcoholic beverages				Tobacco	
		Total	Hot beverages	Cold beverages		Total	Spirits	Wine	Beer		
		161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	
		CPI01200	CPI01210	CPI01220	CPI02000	CPI02100	CPI02110	CPI02120	CPI02130	CPI02200	
		1,35	0,31	1,04	5,62	3,38	0,98	0,74	1,66	2,24	
A	2010		120,4	125,2	119,0	121,2	115,3	117,0	114,7	114,6	130,0
	2011		127,1	131,5	125,8	128,7	122,9	122,6	119,7	124,4	137,5
M	2011	Jan	122,2	126,2	121,0	123,3	116,9	118,7	116,7	116,0	132,8
		Feb	125,0	124,7	125,1	123,2	116,8	118,4	116,5	115,9	133,0
		Mar	125,7	128,1	125,0	127,9	121,8	121,6	119,4	122,9	137,2
		Apr	125,3	127,9	124,5	129,0	123,4	122,8	119,9	125,3	137,5
		May	127,3	130,2	126,4	129,4	123,9	123,6	120,1	125,8	137,7
		Jun	127,6	131,6	126,4	129,3	123,7	123,2	119,8	125,7	137,7
		Jul	127,4	132,2	125,9	129,7	124,4	123,8	120,7	126,3	137,7
		Aug	128,3	134,1	126,5	130,0	124,4	124,0	121,0	126,2	138,4
		Sep	128,7	135,3	126,8	130,4	124,4	124,0	121,0	126,2	139,4
		Oct	129,8	136,1	128,0	130,5	124,6	124,1	121,1	126,5	139,4
		Nov	129,6	135,3	127,8	131,0	125,2	124,0	121,0	127,9	139,6
		Dec	128,7	136,1	126,5	130,8	125,0	123,3	119,7	128,3	139,7
	2012	Jan	130,7	137,1	128,8	131,2	125,6	124,1	121,1	128,5	139,6
		Feb	131,8	138,2	129,9	131,3	126,1	124,4	120,9	129,3	139,1
		Mar	132,7	141,0	130,3	137,9	134,1	131,4	124,8	139,7	143,8
		Apr	131,8	140,8	129,1	138,5	134,9	133,2	125,3	140,2	144,0

5.2.3 Primary urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Clothing and footwear			Housing and utilities						
		Total	Clothing	Footwear	Total	Actual rentals for housing	Owners' equivalent rent	Maintenance and repair	Water and other services	Electricity and other fuels	
		170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	
		CPI03000	CPI03100	CPI03200	CPI04000	CPI04100	CPI04200	CPI04300	CPI04400	CPI04500	
		3,89	2,74	1,16	23,20	3,55	12,86	1,83	3,24	1,71	
A	2010		106,4	106,7	105,5	114,7	111,4	109,2	115,9	116,5	157,7
	2011		108,6	109,5	106,6	122,0	117,3	113,7	119,7	126,8	188,3
M	2011	Jan	107,0	107,5	105,9	118,3	114,7	111,5	117,1	121,4	172,1
		Feb	107,3	107,8	106,1	118,3	114,7	111,5	117,7	121,4	172,2
		Mar	107,5	108,1	106,2	119,2	116,1	112,5	118,3	121,4	172,5
		Apr	107,7	108,3	106,4	119,2	116,1	112,5	118,7	121,4	172,8
		May	108,0	108,6	106,5	119,3	116,1	112,5	119,6	121,4	172,8
		Jun	108,2	108,8	106,6	120,6	118,0	114,3	119,5	121,4	172,9
		Jul	108,4	109,1	106,7	124,4	118,0	114,3	119,9	132,2	203,7
		Aug	109,1	110,1	106,8	124,5	118,0	114,3	120,6	132,2	203,8
		Sep	109,6	110,7	106,9	125,0	118,7	115,0	121,2	132,2	203,9
		Oct	110,0	111,3	107,0	125,0	118,7	115,0	121,4	132,2	204,0
		Nov	110,3	111,6	107,2	125,1	118,7	115,0	121,6	132,2	204,1
		Dec	110,5	111,9	107,2	125,6	119,5	115,8	121,3	132,2	204,2
	2012	Jan	110,8	112,2	107,5	125,6	119,5	115,8	121,7	132,2	204,3
		Feb	111,0	112,3	107,9	125,8	119,5	115,8	123,4	132,2	204,4
		Mar	111,3	112,6	108,2	126,9	121,0	117,1	124,7	132,2	204,6
		Apr	111,4	112,6	108,4	126,9	121,0	117,1	125,7	132,2	204,8

PRICES

5.2.3 Primary urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Household contents and services					Health			
		Total	Furnishings, floor coverings and textiles	Appliances, tableware and equipment	Supplies and services	Domestic workers' wages	Total	Medical products	Medical services	
		179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	
		CPI05000	CPI05100	CPI05300	CPI05600	CPI05621	CPI06000	CPI06100	CPI06200	
		5,62	1,95	0,94	2,72	2,12	1,47	0,56	0,91	
A	2010	106,8	96,1	109,4	113,5	112,7	119,0	118,7	119,2	
	2011	108,5	92,8	107,5	120,0	119,5	125,9	123,6	127,3	
M	2011	Jan	107,3	94,5	108,4	116,1	116,0	120,6	121,7	120,0
		Feb	106,9	93,4	107,9	116,2	116,0	125,8	122,2	128,0
		Mar	107,7	93,1	107,8	118,2	117,7	126,0	122,9	128,0
		Apr	107,6	92,9	106,9	118,3	117,7	126,1	123,1	128,0
		May	108,0	92,9	107,7	118,8	117,7	126,3	123,5	128,0
		Jun	108,7	92,6	107,7	120,7	120,1	125,9	122,6	128,0
		Jul	108,8	92,7	108,1	120,7	120,1	126,4	123,9	128,0
		Aug	109,0	93,1	107,9	120,7	120,1	126,3	123,7	127,9
		Sep	109,3	92,2	107,1	122,3	121,7	126,4	124,0	127,9
		Oct	109,6	92,6	107,3	122,5	121,7	126,7	124,6	127,9
		Nov	109,1	91,8	106,9	122,2	121,7	126,9	125,3	127,9
		Dec	109,4	91,3	106,8	123,3	122,9	126,9	125,3	127,9
	2012	Jan	109,6	91,6	107,7	123,1	122,9	127,1	125,7	127,9
		Feb	109,7	91,6	108,5	123,1	122,9	132,3	125,9	136,2
		Mar	110,4	91,2	109,3	124,5	124,2	132,5	126,5	136,2
		Apr	110,2	91,0	109,0	124,4	124,2	132,9	127,5	136,2

5.2.3 Primary urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Transport					Communication				
		Total	Purchase of vehicles	Private transport operation	Petrol	Other running cost	Public transport	Total	Postal services and telecommunication services	Telecommunication equipment	
		187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	
		CPI07000	CPI07100	CPI07200	CPI07221	CPI07222	CPI07300	CPI08000	CPI08100	CPI08300	
		19,16	11,55	4,85	3,98	0,87	2,76	3,21	2,92	0,29	
A	2010	102,3	102,9	96,4	91,5	119,2	109,9	99,5	102,9	65,5	
	2011	107,3	102,3	113,8	110,7	128,0	116,6	97,9	103,0	46,5	
M	2011	Jan	103,3	102,6	101,5	96,8	122,6	109,1	98,6	103,1	52,7
		Feb	104,1	102,4	103,9	99,8	123,1	111,2	98,5	103,1	51,3
		Mar	105,3	102,7	108,0	104,6	123,7	111,3	98,4	103,1	49,8
		Apr	106,6	102,7	113,1	110,5	124,9	111,5	98,3	103,2	48,6
		May	107,3	102,6	116,5	113,7	129,1	110,6	98,2	103,2	47,3
		Jun	107,9	102,0	116,4	113,5	129,5	117,5	98,1	103,2	46,5
		Jul	107,6	102,3	113,4	109,9	129,6	119,4	98,1	103,2	45,8
		Aug	108,0	102,1	115,2	111,8	130,6	119,9	97,5	102,7	45,3
		Sep	108,2	102,0	116,0	112,8	130,7	120,5	97,4	102,7	43,7
		Oct	109,2	102,0	119,4	116,9	130,4	121,9	97,4	102,7	43,1
		Nov	109,8	102,0	121,5	119,5	130,5	121,9	97,3	102,7	42,4
		Dec	109,9	102,0	120,5	118,3	130,8	124,1	97,2	102,7	41,6
	2012	Jan	110,2	102,9	120,2	117,7	131,5	123,3	97,2	102,7	41,4
		Feb	111,2	103,0	123,3	121,5	131,5	123,9	97,0	102,5	41,2
		Mar	112,0	102,9	126,1	124,7	132,6	125,5	97,0	102,5	41,0
		Apr	113,8	102,9	132,7	132,6	133,1	126,1	97,2	102,7	41,0

PRICES

5.2.3 Primary urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Recreation and culture				Education			
		Total	Recreational equipment	Recreational and cultural services	Books, newspapers and stationery	Total	Primary and secondary education	Tertiary	
		196	197	198	199	200	201	202	
		CPI09000	CPI09100	CPI09400	CPI09500	CPI10000	CPI10100	CPI10400	
		4,30	2,22	1,34	0,75	2,33	1,36	0,97	
A	2010	112,1	103,9	124,7	114,1	120,3	123,1	116,4	
	2011	111,2	96,6	129,5	122,1	130,7	133,8	126,1	
M	2011	Jan	111,2	99,6	127,2	117,2	122,0	125,0	117,8
		Feb	111,0	98,5	126,9	119,7	122,0	125,0	117,8
		Mar	111,8	99,0	127,0	122,6	132,4	135,6	127,8
		Apr	112,1	97,5	129,1	125,2	132,4	135,6	127,8
		May	112,4	98,3	129,1	124,7	132,4	135,6	127,8
		Jun	112,0	97,9	129,1	123,7	132,4	135,6	127,8
		Jul	111,2	96,9	129,1	121,5	132,4	135,6	127,8
		Aug	110,7	95,7	129,1	122,3	132,4	135,6	127,8
		Sep	111,0	94,9	131,6	122,0	132,4	135,6	127,8
		Oct	109,9	94,5	131,6	116,9	132,4	135,6	127,8
		Nov	111,0	94,2	132,0	123,3	132,4	135,6	127,8
		Dec	110,5	92,5	132,0	125,6	132,4	135,6	127,8
	2012	Jan	110,5	93,0	132,8	122,7	132,4	135,6	127,8
		Feb	111,0	93,3	133,2	123,8	132,4	135,6	127,8
		Mar	110,7	93,0	133,2	123,1	144,1	146,7	140,5
		Apr	111,4	92,9	133,9	126,1	144,1	146,7	140,5

5.2.3 Primary urban areas (concluded)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Restaurants and hotels			Miscellaneous goods and services					
		Total	Restaurants	Hotels	Total	Personal care	Insurance	Financial services	Other services	
		203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	
		CPI11000	CPI11100	CPI11200	CPI12000	CPI12100	CPI12500	CPI12600	CPI12700	
		2,68	1,74	0,94	13,54	2,21	7,86	1,25	2,22	
A	2010	118,4	117,2	120,6	119,1	115,8	119,8	120,0	119,7	
	2011	123,9	124,4	122,9	123,6	117,3	125,1	124,9	124,1	
M	2011	Jan	120,4	120,8	119,6	119,5	115,3	119,3	123,2	122,3
		Feb	120,8	121,7	119,3	122,9	115,4	125,2	123,2	122,3
		Mar	122,7	122,8	122,4	123,4	117,2	125,3	124,6	122,3
		Apr	123,3	123,7	122,7	123,6	116,5	125,3	124,6	123,8
		May	123,9	124,0	123,5	123,9	118,4	125,3	124,6	123,8
		Jun	124,3	124,7	123,5	123,8	118,0	125,3	124,6	123,8
		Jul	124,4	124,9	123,5	124,4	118,0	126,0	125,7	124,1
		Aug	124,6	125,2	123,4	124,4	118,2	126,0	125,7	124,1
		Sep	124,9	125,3	124,0	124,1	118,0	125,6	125,7	124,1
		Oct	125,5	126,3	124,0	124,6	118,1	125,9	125,7	126,2
		Nov	125,5	126,3	124,0	124,6	117,7	125,9	125,7	126,2
		Dec	126,0	126,7	124,8	124,5	117,0	125,9	125,7	126,2
	2012	Jan	126,3	127,5	124,1	126,0	117,5	127,8	129,2	126,3
		Feb	127,2	127,8	126,1	129,5	118,8	133,5	129,2	126,3
		Mar	129,5	129,4	129,6	130,0	119,8	133,3	133,3	126,3
		Apr	130,5	131,1	129,4	130,3	120,4	133,7	133,5	126,5

PRICES

5.2.4 All urban areas

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		All items						
		Total	Quintile 1	Quintile 2	Quintile 3	Quintile 4	Quintile 5	
		211	212	213	214	215	216	
		CPS00000	CPS00001	CPS00002	CPS00003	CPS00004	CPS00005	
		100,00	1,78	3,88	7,17	15,61	71,56	
A	2010	111,7	112,2	112,4	112,4	112,2	111,5	
	2011	117,3	118,9	119,0	118,8	118,6	116,7	
M	2011	Jan	113,5	114,6	114,8	114,8	114,5	113,1
		Feb	114,3	114,9	115,1	115,0	115,0	114,0
		Mar	115,7	116,2	116,4	116,4	116,5	115,4
		Apr	116,0	116,5	116,6	116,5	116,8	115,8
		May	116,6	117,5	117,5	117,4	117,5	116,2
		Jun	117,1	118,6	118,7	118,4	118,3	116,6
		Jul	118,1	119,9	120,1	119,9	119,6	117,4
		Aug	118,3	120,2	120,3	120,1	119,9	117,6
		Sep	118,8	121,0	121,0	120,7	120,4	118,0
		Oct	119,4	122,2	122,1	121,8	121,4	118,6
		Nov	119,7	122,6	122,5	122,1	121,7	118,8
		Dec	119,9	123,1	123,0	122,5	122,0	119,0
	2012	Jan	120,6	123,9	123,8	123,3	122,7	119,6
		Feb	121,3	123,9	123,8	123,3	123,0	120,5
		Mar	122,6	125,1	125,0	124,6	124,4	121,7
		Apr	123,1	125,5	125,4	125,0	124,9	122,3

5.2.4 All urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Commodities	Services	CPI for durable goods	CPI for semi-durable goods	CPI for non-durable goods	All Items excluding housing	All Items excluding food and non-alcoholic beverages	Food and non-alcoholic beverages	Food	
		217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	
		CPS00006	CPS00007	CPS00015	CPS00016	CPS00017	CPS00008	CPS00009	CPS01000	CPS01100	
		54,20	45,80	14,79	6,73	32,68	77,44	84,32	15,68	14,27	
A	2010	109,5	114,3	101,1	105,4	114,2	110,7	111,8	111,0	110,1	
	2011	114,9	120,1	98,7	106,8	123,8	115,7	117,0	118,9	118,1	
M	2011	Jan	111,3	116,2	99,8	105,8	117,6	112,0	113,4	114,3	113,5
		Feb	111,5	117,5	99,4	106,0	118,2	113,0	114,2	114,5	113,4
		Mar	113,0	118,8	99,5	106,4	120,5	114,4	115,6	115,9	115,0
		Apr	113,5	119,0	99,3	106,3	121,4	114,9	116,0	115,8	114,9
		May	114,5	119,0	99,2	106,7	123,0	115,6	116,4	117,8	116,9
		Jun	114,5	120,2	98,5	106,8	123,3	115,9	116,9	118,4	117,5
		Jul	115,4	121,2	98,7	106,7	124,8	116,1	117,9	119,1	118,2
		Aug	115,8	121,3	98,4	107,3	125,4	116,3	118,1	119,5	118,6
		Sep	116,2	121,7	98,1	107,4	126,3	116,7	118,4	120,7	119,9
		Oct	117,3	122,0	98,1	107,0	128,0	117,6	118,8	123,2	122,5
		Nov	117,7	122,1	97,9	107,6	128,7	117,9	118,9	123,8	123,2
		Dec	117,7	122,6	97,8	107,8	128,7	118,0	119,1	124,2	123,8
	2012	Jan	118,5	123,0	98,6	107,9	129,6	118,8	119,5	126,1	125,6
		Feb	118,7	124,3	98,6	108,1	130,0	119,7	120,5	125,5	124,9
		Mar	119,8	125,8	98,6	108,0	131,9	121,0	121,9	125,9	125,2
		Apr	120,6	126,0	98,5	108,2	133,1	121,7	122,5	125,9	125,3

PRICES

5.2.4 All urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Food									
		Bread and cereals	Meat	Fish	Milk, eggs and cheese	Oils and fats	Fruit	Vegetables	Sugar, sweets and desserts	Other food	
		226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	
		CPS01110	CPS01120	CPS01130	CPS01140	CPS01150	CPS01160	CPS01170	CPS01180	CPS01190	
		3,08	4,59	0,66	1,79	0,53	0,47	1,63	0,77	0,75	
A	2010	105,6	107,5	115,1	113,3	92,0	116,1	116,9	118,5	118,1	
	2011	112,9	119,2	118,3	114,1	111,3	122,8	121,7	130,0	124,6	
M	2011	Jan	108,8	114,3	115,3	111,6	101,9	130,2	113,2	121,2	120,9
		Feb	108,3	114,1	114,7	111,8	104,8	120,9	114,7	124,4	121,2
		Mar	108,7	116,2	116,3	112,4	108,4	126,9	115,8	126,7	122,1
		Apr	109,0	115,9	115,2	112,5	110,1	125,0	115,7	126,7	121,4
		May	112,2	116,6	115,1	114,2	113,4	123,2	120,7	129,3	123,3
		Jun	112,8	117,0	116,3	114,8	112,8	118,0	123,4	129,3	124,8
		Jul	113,7	119,1	118,9	115,1	113,3	113,3	122,0	129,1	125,3
		Aug	113,6	119,3	119,2	115,3	113,1	118,9	122,6	130,2	125,4
		Sep	114,6	120,1	121,9	115,5	112,7	120,7	124,8	135,3	127,4
		Oct	116,2	123,3	122,4	115,6	113,9	120,0	134,1	137,1	128,5
		Nov	117,9	125,8	122,4	115,4	114,9	126,7	128,3	135,9	128,0
		Dec	118,8	128,3	121,5	115,5	115,7	130,3	124,6	135,3	126,5
	2012	Jan	119,8	130,6	124,6	116,4	117,4	136,3	125,0	138,3	129,8
		Feb	120,7	128,2	125,4	119,1	117,9	127,8	122,3	137,6	130,5
		Mar	121,0	126,8	126,4	121,8	117,7	127,7	122,6	142,6	132,1
		Apr	120,5	126,1	127,5	122,7	117,1	132,9	124,2	141,3	131,5

5.2.4 All urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Non-alcoholic beverages			Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	Alcoholic beverages				Tobacco	
		Total	Hot beverages	Cold beverages		Total	Spirits	Wine	Beer		
		235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	
		CPS01200	CPS01210	CPS01220	CPS02000	CPS02100	CPS02110	CPS02120	CPS02130	CPS02200	
		1,41	0,34	1,07	5,58	3,29	0,94	0,72	1,63	2,29	
A	2010	120,4	125,4	118,9	121,4	115,3	116,7	115,0	114,8	130,0	
	2011	127,3	132,4	125,7	128,8	122,8	122,1	120,1	124,3	137,4	
M	2011	Jan	122,2	126,5	120,9	123,4	116,9	118,2	116,9	116,2	132,7
		Feb	124,9	124,7	125,0	123,4	116,8	118,0	116,8	116,1	132,9
		Mar	125,7	128,2	124,9	128,0	121,7	121,1	119,6	123,0	136,9
		Apr	125,4	128,3	124,5	129,1	123,3	122,3	120,3	125,2	137,3
		May	127,5	131,1	126,4	129,4	123,8	123,1	120,5	125,7	137,4
		Jun	127,7	132,9	126,1	129,3	123,6	122,7	120,3	125,7	137,5
		Jul	127,6	133,7	125,8	129,7	124,2	123,2	121,1	126,1	137,6
		Aug	128,6	135,6	126,4	130,1	124,3	123,5	121,4	126,0	138,5
		Sep	129,0	136,6	126,7	130,4	124,2	123,3	121,4	125,9	139,3
		Oct	130,0	137,3	127,8	130,6	124,5	123,5	121,6	126,4	139,4
		Nov	129,7	136,8	127,6	131,0	125,0	123,3	121,5	127,5	139,5
		Dec	128,9	136,9	126,5	130,9	124,7	122,7	120,3	127,9	139,6
	2012	Jan	130,9	138,6	128,6	131,2	125,4	123,6	121,6	128,2	139,5
		Feb	131,9	139,1	129,7	131,3	125,8	123,9	121,5	128,9	139,2
		Mar	132,9	142,2	130,1	137,7	133,6	130,7	125,4	139,0	143,6
		Apr	131,8	141,6	128,9	138,5	134,7	132,4	125,9	139,8	143,9

PRICES

5.2.4 All urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Clothing and footwear			Housing and utilities						
		Total	Clothing	Footwear	Total	Actual rentals for housing	Owners' equivalent rent	Maintenance and repair	Water and other services	Electricity and other fuels	
		244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	
		CPS03000	CPS03100	CPS03200	CPS04000	CPS04100	CPS04200	CPS04300	CPS04400	CPS04500	
		4,11	2,90	1,21	22,56	3,49	12,21	1,68	3,31	1,87	
A	2010	106,8	107,2	106,0	115,0	111,4	109,4	116,2	117,1	153,8	
	2011	109,3	110,1	107,2	122,7	117,4	114,1	120,2	127,9	181,7	
M	2011	Jan	107,5	107,9	106,5	118,7	114,6	111,7	117,4	122,3	167,1
		Feb	107,8	108,3	106,7	118,8	114,6	111,7	118,0	122,3	167,3
		Mar	108,1	108,6	106,8	119,8	116,3	112,9	118,7	122,3	167,6
		Apr	108,4	109,0	106,9	119,8	116,3	112,9	118,9	122,3	168,0
		May	108,6	109,2	107,0	119,9	116,3	112,9	119,7	122,3	168,1
		Jun	108,8	109,5	107,1	121,1	118,0	114,7	119,9	122,3	168,1
		Jul	109,1	109,8	107,2	124,9	118,0	114,7	120,3	132,9	195,0
		Aug	109,8	110,8	107,4	125,1	118,0	114,7	121,0	133,5	195,6
		Sep	110,3	111,5	107,5	125,8	118,9	115,5	121,7	133,5	195,7
		Oct	110,7	112,0	107,7	125,8	118,9	115,5	122,0	133,5	195,8
		Nov	111,1	112,4	107,9	125,8	118,9	115,5	122,3	133,5	195,9
		Dec	111,3	112,7	107,9	126,4	119,8	116,3	122,1	133,5	196,0
	2012	Jan	111,6	113,0	108,2	126,5	119,8	116,3	122,5	133,5	196,1
		Feb	111,8	113,2	108,5	126,6	119,8	116,3	124,1	133,5	196,3
		Mar	112,2	113,5	108,8	127,7	121,5	117,8	125,3	133,5	196,4
		Apr	112,3	113,7	109,0	127,8	121,5	117,8	126,1	133,5	196,7

5.2.4 All urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Household contents and services					Health			
		Total	Furnishings, floor coverings and textiles	Appliances, tableware and equipment	Supplies and services	Domestic workers' wages	Total	Medical products	Medical services	
		253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	
		CPS05000	CPS05100	CPS05300	CPS05600	CPS05621	CPS06000	CPS06100	CPS06200	
		5,86	2,17	1,05	2,64	1,99	1,47	0,57	0,90	
A	2010	106,4	96,1	109,3	113,7	112,7	119,1	118,9	119,2	
	2011	107,9	92,8	108,2	120,3	119,5	126,0	124,0	127,2	
M	2011	Jan	106,8	94,3	108,8	116,2	116,0	120,8	122,1	120,0
		Feb	106,5	93,5	108,5	116,3	116,0	125,9	122,7	127,9
		Mar	107,3	93,1	108,4	118,5	117,7	126,2	123,4	127,9
		Apr	107,0	92,6	107,8	118,5	117,7	126,2	123,6	127,9
		May	107,5	92,9	108,5	119,2	117,7	126,4	124,0	127,9
		Jun	108,2	92,6	108,4	121,0	120,1	126,1	123,1	127,9
		Jul	108,3	92,6	108,9	121,0	120,1	126,5	124,2	127,9
		Aug	108,5	93,2	108,7	121,0	120,1	126,4	124,0	127,9
		Sep	108,8	92,4	108,0	122,7	121,7	126,5	124,3	127,9
		Oct	109,0	92,7	108,1	122,8	121,7	126,8	125,1	127,9
		Nov	108,6	92,0	107,5	122,6	121,7	127,0	125,5	127,9
		Dec	108,8	91,7	107,3	123,6	122,9	127,0	125,6	127,9
	2012	Jan	109,2	92,1	108,4	123,5	122,9	127,1	125,9	127,9
		Feb	109,0	91,7	108,5	123,3	122,9	132,3	126,3	136,1
		Mar	109,7	91,6	109,5	124,8	124,2	132,5	126,8	136,1
		Apr	109,7	91,5	109,3	124,7	124,2	132,8	127,7	136,1

PRICES

5.2.4 All urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Transport					Communication				
		Total	Purchase of vehicles	Private transport operation	Petrol	Other running cost	Public transport	Total	Postal services and telecommunication services	Telecommunication equipment	
		261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	
		CPS07000	CPS07100	CPS07200	CPS07221	CPS07222	CPS07300	CPS08000	CPS08100	CPS08300	
		18,80	11,25	4,82	3,93	0,89	2,73	3,22	2,90	0,32	
A	2010	102,3	102,9	96,6	91,5	119,0	109,7	99,1	102,9	65,6	
	2011	107,3	102,3	113,8	110,7	127,6	116,4	97,5	103,0	47,8	
M	2011	Jan	103,3	102,6	101,6	96,8	122,5	109,3	98,2	103,2	53,5
		Feb	104,1	102,4	104,1	99,8	123,2	111,0	98,1	103,2	52,2
		Mar	105,3	102,7	108,2	104,6	123,6	111,0	97,9	103,2	51,0
		Apr	106,6	102,7	113,2	110,5	125,0	111,2	97,9	103,2	50,4
		May	107,3	102,6	116,5	113,7	128,5	110,4	97,7	103,2	48,4
		Jun	107,9	102,0	116,4	113,5	128,9	117,6	97,7	103,2	47,9
		Jul	107,6	102,3	113,5	109,9	129,1	119,2	97,6	103,2	47,1
		Aug	108,0	102,1	115,2	111,8	129,7	119,6	97,0	102,7	46,5
		Sep	108,3	102,0	116,0	112,8	130,1	120,3	96,9	102,7	45,2
		Oct	109,3	102,0	119,4	116,9	130,1	121,4	96,9	102,7	44,5
		Nov	109,8	102,0	121,5	119,5	130,0	121,5	96,8	102,7	43,6
		Dec	110,0	102,0	120,5	118,3	130,2	124,2	96,7	102,7	42,8
	2012	Jan	110,3	102,9	120,2	117,7	131,0	123,5	96,7	102,7	42,6
		Feb	111,2	103,0	123,3	121,5	131,0	124,0	96,5	102,5	42,7
		Mar	112,2	102,9	126,0	124,7	131,8	126,1	96,5	102,5	42,4
		Apr	114,0	102,9	132,6	132,6	132,6	126,5	96,7	102,8	42,1

5.2.4 All urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Recreation and culture				Education			
		Total	Recreational equipment	Recreational and cultural services	Books, newspapers and stationery	Total	Primary and secondary education	Tertiary	
		270	271	272	273	274	275	276	
		CPS09000	CPS09100	CPS09400	CPS09500	CPS10000	CPS10100	CPS10400	
		4,19	2,23	1,25	0,71	2,19	1,29	0,90	
A	2010	111,8	103,6	124,9	114,2	120,3	122,7	116,9	
	2011	111,1	97,0	129,8	122,2	130,8	133,6	126,6	
M	2011	Jan	110,9	99,5	127,5	117,2	122,0	124,6	118,3
		Feb	110,8	98,5	127,3	119,9	122,0	124,6	118,3
		Mar	111,6	99,1	127,3	122,9	132,5	135,4	128,3
		Apr	111,9	97,8	129,4	125,4	132,5	135,4	128,3
		May	112,2	98,4	129,4	124,9	132,5	135,4	128,3
		Jun	111,8	98,0	129,4	123,7	132,5	135,4	128,3
		Jul	111,1	97,4	129,4	121,5	132,5	135,4	128,3
		Aug	110,7	96,3	129,4	122,4	132,5	135,4	128,3
		Sep	111,0	95,5	132,0	122,2	132,5	135,4	128,3
		Oct	110,0	95,3	132,0	117,2	132,5	135,4	128,3
		Nov	111,0	94,9	132,3	123,4	132,5	135,4	128,3
		Dec	110,6	93,4	132,3	125,8	132,5	135,4	128,3
	2012	Jan	110,6	94,0	133,1	122,7	132,5	135,4	128,3
		Feb	111,1	94,3	133,5	124,0	132,5	135,4	128,3
		Mar	110,7	93,8	133,5	123,5	144,4	146,9	140,8
		Apr	111,5	93,9	134,2	126,6	144,4	146,9	140,8

PRICES

5.2.4 All urban areas (concluded)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Restaurants and hotels			Miscellaneous goods and services					
		Total	Restaurants	Hotels	Total	Personal care	Insurance	Financial services	Other services	
		277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	
		CPS11000	CPS11100	CPS11200	CPS12000	CPS12100	CPS12500	CPS12600	CPS12700	
		2,78	1,85	0,93	13,56	2,20	7,71	1,27	2,38	
A	2010	118,8	118,1	120,2	119,2	116,0	119,6	120,0	120,4	
	2011	124,6	125,2	123,3	124,0	117,6	125,4	124,9	124,9	
M	2011	Jan	121,0	121,5	120,1	119,7	115,7	119,3	123,2	122,9
		Feb	121,5	122,3	119,8	123,2	115,7	125,5	123,2	122,9
		Mar	123,1	123,3	122,8	123,7	117,4	125,6	124,6	122,9
		Apr	123,8	124,1	123,1	123,9	116,8	125,6	124,6	124,5
		May	124,4	124,6	123,8	124,2	118,7	125,6	124,6	124,5
		Jun	124,7	125,2	123,8	124,1	118,3	125,6	124,6	124,5
		Jul	125,0	125,5	123,9	124,7	118,3	126,3	125,7	124,9
		Aug	125,2	125,9	123,9	124,7	118,4	126,3	125,7	124,9
		Sep	125,8	126,5	124,4	124,5	118,2	126,0	125,7	124,9
		Oct	126,6	127,7	124,4	125,2	118,4	126,4	125,7	127,1
		Nov	126,8	127,9	124,6	125,1	118,0	126,4	125,7	127,1
		Dec	127,3	128,4	125,1	125,0	117,3	126,4	125,7	127,1
	2012	Jan	127,8	129,1	125,1	126,5	117,9	128,2	129,2	127,4
		Feb	128,3	129,2	126,6	130,0	118,9	134,1	129,2	127,4
Mar		130,5	130,8	129,9	130,5	120,2	134,0	133,3	127,4	
Apr		131,5	132,3	129,8	130,9	120,6	134,3	133,5	127,7	



AGRICULTURE

6.1 Quantities marketed by producers and stocks of certain foods

1 000 tons

Year and month		Grain sorghum		Wheat		Maize		
		Purchased ¹	Month-end stocks	Purchased ¹	Month-end stocks	Purchased ¹	Month-end stocks	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	
A	2010	4,6	93,2	151,0	1 562,0	205,0	2 809,0	
	2011	3,4	58,1	86,0	1 231,0	82,0	3 252,0	
M	2011	Jan	0,8	100,8	215,0	1 337,0	51,0	6 057,0
		Feb	1,2	87,7	204,0	1 334,0	86,0	5 160,0
		Mar	0,6	73,4	219,0	1 289,0	90,0	4 247,0
		Apr	3,4	58,1	86,0	1 231,0	82,0	3 252,0
		May	33,1	44,9	124,0	1 092,0	551,0	2 336,0
		Jun	79,8	59,2	208,0	957,0	2 597,0	1 758,0
		Jul	21,0	118,8	150,0	884,0	3 674,0	3 314,0
		Aug	7,4	119,8	102,0	769,0	2 106,0	5 849,0
		Sep	1,8	104,7	165,0	598,0	430,0	6 676,0
		Oct	1,9	82,7	329,0	478,0	150,0	6 035,0
		Nov	9,5	63,6	963,0	535,0	100,0	5 098,0
		Dec	30,0	55,1	878,0	1 209,0	80,0	4 150,0
	2012	Jan	0,1	68,5	260,0	1 804,0	151,0	3 319,0
		Feb	28,6	53,3	219,0	1 761,0	127,0	2 553,0
		Mar	7,5	65,0	163,0	1 700,0	295,0	1 864,0
	Apr	25,8	54,7	138,0	1 545,0	485,0	1 286,0	
	May	..	..	..	1 416,0	..	..

Source: South African Grain Information Service (SAGIS)

Year end: 30 April.

¹ Producer deliveries directly from farms.

7.1	Indices of the physical volume of mining production	7.1
7.1.1	Actual indices	7.1
7.1.2	Seasonally adjusted indices	7.3
7.2	Production and sales	7.4
7.2.1	Production, sales mass and sales	7.4



MINING

7.1 Indices of the physical volume of mining production

The indices of the physical volume of mining production are based on information furnished by the Minerals Bureau, Department of Mineral Resources (DMR). The weight of a mineral group is the ratio of the sales of a mineral group to the total sales of the mining industry. The weights, which are used to aggregate minerals to mineral groups; and mineral groups to total mining, are based on the value of sales derived from detailed information for 2005 supplied by the DMR.. Two indices are shown for total mining production, namely an index including gold production and an index which excludes gold production.

Monthly statistics are preliminary and subject to amendments.

7.1.1 Actual indices

2005=100

Year and month			Total mining		Gold	Iron ore ¹	Chromium ore	Copper	Manganese ore	PGMs ²	Nickel	Other metals ³
			Gold included	Gold excluded								
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			FMP20000	FMP20001	FMP24000	FMP23010	FMP23020	FMP23021	FMP23022	FMP23023	FMP23029	FMP23999
			100,0	82,8	17,2	5,3	1,3	1,8	1,5	27,0	2,8	2,8
A	2010		91,5	97,2	64,0	148,5	144,7	80,5	155,5	94,5	94,3	94,0
	2011		91,0	97,2	61,1	146,8	142,5	86,0	188,5	95,0	102,2	104,0
M	2011	Jan	80,9	86,3	55,0	101,2	114,8	80,6	132,0	86,8	103,7	100,1
		Feb	82,8	87,7	59,0	131,6	114,6	83,4	151,0	81,5	103,6	88,7
		Mar	94,5	100,9	63,8	136,8	131,2	93,7	162,3	106,7	101,7	98,9
		Apr	92,1	98,9	59,6	149,3	137,2	88,3	215,8	100,3	112,2	95,8
		May	90,9	97,1	61,4	147,6	155,3	95,8	234,6	88,3	96,4	111,0
		Jun	94,1	100,1	65,5	149,5	156,2	96,6	224,6	98,3	99,9	113,9
		Jul	88,8	94,7	60,3	154,1	151,6	88,0	146,5	86,0	109,4	112,1
		Aug	95,2	103,3	56,4	152,2	160,9	73,0	208,5	101,8	101,6	106,8
		Sep	97,5	104,4	64,7	158,2	153,5	65,5	201,4	104,7	101,3	100,4
		Oct	83,2	87,3	63,6	166,8	145,4	72,6	194,0	66,6	59,9	109,0
		Nov	95,2	101,7	64,0	163,4	150,4	95,1	185,9	96,1	110,4	102,7
		Dec	96,4	104,0	60,0	151,4	138,9	99,3	205,1	122,5	126,1	108,7
	2012	Jan		77,0	82,8	48,8	124,6	131,6	73,8	183,7	69,7	102,9	108,1
Feb			71,7	75,8	51,9	149,2	134,8	73,6	195,1	42,8	74,8	93,9
Mar			85,2	91,2	56,4	160,6	134,0	77,3	192,4	79,8	100,6	102,3

¹ Iron ore includes haematite and magnetite.

² PGMs (Platinum Group Metals) include platinum, iridium, osmiridium, palladium, rhodium, ruthenium and osmium.

³ Other metals include silver, antimony, cobalt, lead concentrate, titanium, uranium oxide, zinc and zirconium minerals concentrate.

MINING

7.1.1 Actual indices (concluded)

2005=100

Year and month		Diamonds ⁴	Coal	Building materials ⁵	Other non-metals ⁶	
		11	12	13	14	
		FMP27000	FMP21000	FMP28888	FMP28999	
		7,6	24,9	2,1	5,7	
A	2010	56,2	103,8	96,2	70,3	
	2011	44,7	103,3	96,6	68,0	
M	2011	Jan	40,1	95,6	63,7	67,7
		Feb	42,1	96,5	90,6	67,2
		Mar	38,3	108,0	101,0	72,0
		Apr	44,8	101,8	85,2	68,1
		May	50,6	103,4	95,9	70,1
		Jun	43,5	101,9	100,3	78,0
		Jul	61,0	98,7	98,7	65,5
		Aug	43,3	111,5	107,4	74,9
		Sep	52,1	109,8	113,0	73,6
		Oct	54,7	101,5	111,3	48,9
		Nov	42,4	111,1	112,3	68,3
		Dec	23,1	99,5	79,6	61,9
	2012	Jan	30,0	97,3	79,9	56,9
Feb		37,5	99,7	84,6	53,0	
Mar		33,1	105,0	85,5	57,1	

⁴ Diamonds include alluvial, non-alluvial and marine diamonds.

⁵ Building materials include limestone for cement, brickmaking clay, brickmaking shale, granite or norite, aggregate and sand, slate, sandstone and shales for cement manufacture.

⁶ Other non-metals include andalusite, barites, calcite, natural gas, natural gas condensate, petroleum crude, feldspar, fluorspar, gypsum, limestone and lime (excluding limestone for cement), magnesite, perlite, pigment minerals, phosphate concentrate, pyrophyllite, salt, semi-precious stones, silica, ammonium sulphate, sodium sulphate, sulphur, talc, vermiculite, and special clays.

MINING

7.1.2 Seasonally adjusted indices

2005=100

Year and month			Total mining		Gold	Iron ore ¹	Chromium ore	Copper	Manganese ore	PGMs ²	Nickel	Other metals ³
			Gold included	Gold excluded								
			15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
			FMS20000	FMS20001	FMS24000	FMS23010	FMS23020	FMS23021	FMS23022	FMS23023	FMS23029	FMS23999
			100,0	82,8	17,2	5,3	1,3	1,8	1,5	27,0	2,8	2,8
M	2011	Jan	93,2	99,2	64,2	110,0	138,7	84,0	151,9	105,7	101,7	99,5
		Feb	94,5	101,0	63,1	136,7	135,8	88,9	171,9	107,7	106,9	97,6
		Mar	93,0	99,2	63,2	137,0	145,1	92,3	178,1	101,2	97,9	95,9
		Apr	97,5	104,6	63,5	161,5	138,0	88,7	230,3	107,1	115,1	102,9
		May	91,7	98,1	61,1	148,1	146,1	91,8	231,2	94,7	93,9	108,9
		Jun	90,6	96,6	61,5	142,1	145,8	88,9	201,1	92,6	101,1	110,0
		Jul	86,5	91,7	61,6	150,0	139,3	86,8	149,8	87,8	110,2	106,8
		Aug	90,6	98,1	54,4	150,8	146,7	79,5	190,5	97,5	95,5	104,7
		Sep	89,2	95,4	59,2	157,9	137,2	69,5	191,3	88,8	107,7	101,1
		Oct	81,5	85,7	61,5	157,3	133,2	77,9	191,0	71,1	62,9	103,9
		Nov	91,1	97,3	61,6	162,9	144,5	84,5	174,8	88,0	111,0	105,7
		Dec	94,2	101,5	59,3	144,9	160,3	96,7	191,7	101,7	124,6	111,0
	2012	Jan	87,9	94,3	57,0	136,0	159,4	76,9	211,4	83,9	99,4	107,0
		Feb	80,0	85,1	55,7	155,0	161,3	77,7	222,5	56,8	75,9	103,0
		Mar	84,2	90,1	55,9	160,4	148,3	76,8	212,6	75,7	96,5	99,7

¹ Iron ore includes haematite and magnetite.

² PGMs (Platinum Group Metals) include platinum, iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium, ruthenium and osmium.

³ Other metals include silver, antimony, cobalt, lead concentrate, titanium, uranium oxide, zinc and zirconium minerals concentrate.

7.1.2 Seasonally adjusted indices (concluded)

2005=100

Year and month			Diamonds ⁴	Coal	Building materials ⁵	Other non-metals ⁶
			25	26	27	28
			FMS27000	FMS21000	FMS28888	FMS28999
			7,6	24,9	2,1	5,7
M	2011	Jan	55,6	106,2	86,8	71,1
		Feb	45,7	104,4	96,7	72,0
		Mar	42,9	107,0	94,5	70,0
		Apr	47,9	107,1	91,7	68,1
		May	49,6	101,5	91,5	71,4
		Jun	40,8	101,6	98,1	78,8
		Jul	55,4	92,1	91,3	60,7
		Aug	39,2	104,3	98,1	70,9
		Sep	40,3	103,4	100,4	69,4
		Oct	47,1	97,2	99,8	48,5
		Nov	41,4	107,1	103,9	70,6
		Dec	30,8	109,6	103,6	65,9
	2012	Jan	41,6	107,9	109,6	60,2
		Feb	40,3	107,7	90,6	56,5
		Mar	37,2	104,3	79,9	55,4

⁴ Diamonds include alluvial, non-alluvial and marine diamonds.

⁵ Building materials include limestone for cement, brickmaking clay, brickmaking shale, granite or norite, aggregate and sand, slate, sandstone and shales for cement manufacture.

⁶ Other non-metals include andalusite, barites, calcite, natural gas, natural gas condensate, petroleum crude, feldspar, fluorspar, gypsum, limestone and lime (excluding limestone for cement), magnesite, perlite, pigment minerals, phosphate concentrate, pyrophyllite, salt, semi-precious stones, silica, ammonium sulphate, sodium sulphate, sulphur, talc, vermiculite, and special clays.

MINING

7.2 Production and sales

Amended monthly figures are not published in all cases, but are taken into account when annual figures are compiled. The published monthly figures, therefore, do not necessarily add up to the annual figures.

Gold and silver production is shown in kilograms (kg), i.e. 1 kg = 32,15075 troy ounces. Diamond production is published in 1 000 carats (columns 50 and 51), while the production of all minerals is published in 1 000 metric tons, (1 t = 1 000 kg).

7.2.1 Production, sales mass and sales

Year and month	Total mining		Gold	Gold	Nickel	Nickel	Iron ore	Iron ore		
	Gold included	Gold excluded								
	Sales (R million)	Sales (R million)	Production (Kg)	Sales (R million)	Production (Tons)	Sales (R million)	Production (1000t)	Sales (R million)		
	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
A	2010		300 685,6	247 592,5	188 477,0	53 093,2	39 962,0	5 984,9	58 709,4	43 418,6
	2011		370 944,4	302 053,2	180 072,0	68 891,4	43 320,0	6 402,2	58 056,7	62 651,8
M	2011	Jan	25 538,5	21 628,9	13 499,0	3 909,6	3 664,0	545,7	3 334,6	4 715,5
		Feb	27 418,5	22 992,0	14 500,0	4 426,5	3 660,0	558,2	4 335,4	4 036,3
		Mar	31 377,0	26 175,7	15 660,0	5 201,4	3 594,0	815,5	4 507,1	5 567,3
		Apr	27 434,7	22 784,4	14 632,0	4 650,3	3 962,0	554,9	4 919,1	4 995,0
		May	27 956,7	23 222,6	15 087,0	4 734,2	3 405,0	440,3	4 864,3	4 907,7
		Jun	33 918,5	28 563,1	16 087,0	5 355,4	3 529,0	612,9	4 924,8	6 444,6
		Jul	27 903,4	22 523,2	14 809,0	5 380,2	3 866,0	342,1	5 076,5	5 716,0
		Aug	30 226,9	24 742,9	13 844,0	5 484,0	3 590,0	476,6	5 015,2	3 585,5
		Sep	35 613,9	27 831,2	15 895,0	7 782,7	3 580,0	367,1	5 212,8	6 205,4
		Oct	33 430,7	26 536,3	15 608,0	6 894,4	2 115,0	549,6	5 496,2	5 518,7
		Nov	35 506,3	27 454,5	15 708,0	8 051,8	3 900,0	585,7	5 383,2	5 396,1
		Dec	34 619,3	27 598,4	14 743,0	7 020,9	4 455,0	553,6	4 987,5	5 563,7
	2012	Jan	29 167,8	23 894,7	11 991,0	5 273,1	3 634,0	511,1	4 107,1	5 344,3
		Feb	29 879,3	23 149,3	12 739,0	6 730,0	2 641,0	535,8	4 917,6	4 545,3

Source: Department of Mineral Resources

7.2.1 Production, sales mass and sales (continued)

Year and month	Chromium ore	Chromium ore	Chromium ore	Copper	Copper	Manganese ore	Manganese ore	PGMs	PGMs		
	Production (1000t)	Sales mass (1000t)	Sales (R million)	Production (1000t)	Sales (R million)	Production (1000t)	Sales (R million)	Production (Kg)	Sales (R million)		
	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45		
A	2010		10 839,7	9 162,0	6 597,3	83,4	4 369,0	7 171,6	10 660,5	287 305,0	73 786,9
	2011		10 679,0	9 398,0	8 579,5	89,3	5 432,8	8 692,1	10 190,9	288 851,0	83 853,2
M	2011	Jan	716,8	727,1	512,8	7,0	335,8	507,1	757,1	22 004,0	6 606,2
		Feb	715,7	793,9	693,6	7,2	457,0	580,3	905,2	20 662,0	7 087,3
		Mar	819,6	877,6	831,9	8,1	589,9	623,7	657,9	27 035,0	7 259,3
		Apr	857,1	775,7	711,0	7,6	340,5	829,3	873,8	25 414,0	5 807,0
		May	969,7	803,2	723,6	8,3	481,7	901,6	775,8	22 370,0	7 000,0
		Jun	975,5	783,3	764,6	8,4	578,8	863,0	779,3	24 917,0	8 829,9
		Jul	946,5	830,1	815,1	7,6	425,9	563,0	527,5	21 800,0	5 594,0
		Aug	1 004,9	723,0	627,7	6,3	418,6	801,4	946,0	25 812,0	6 974,5
		Sep	958,4	798,0	759,4	5,7	459,6	774,0	1 016,0	26 545,0	7 957,7
		Oct	908,2	810,0	808,8	6,3	519,6	745,7	975,1	16 889,0	5 981,4
		Nov	939,3	701,8	692,4	8,2	428,9	714,6	761,0	24 351,0	6 741,6
		Dec	867,3	774,3	638,6	8,6	396,5	788,4	1 216,2	31 052,0	8 014,3
	2012	Jan	821,7	726,4	628,8	6,4	363,0	706,1	715,7	17 661,0	5 158,9
		Feb	841,8	811,5	692,7	6,4	517,6	749,9	863,6	10 854,0	5 283,2

Source: Department of Mineral Resources

MINING

7.2.1 Production, sales mass and sales (continued)

Year and month	Silver		Other metallic minerals ¹		Diamonds		Coal	Coal	Coal		
	Production (Kg)	Sales (R million)	Sales mass (1000t)	Sales (R million)	Total Production (1000 carats)	Non-alluvial Production (1000 carats)	Production (1000t)	Sales mass (1000t)	Sales (R million)		
	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54		
A	2010		79 314,0	386,1	2 939,0	7 148,2	8 869,2	8 510,8	254 273,9	250 286,0	71 802,4
	2011		73 246,0	612,0	3 113,3	10 522,3	7 046,1	6 817,6	253 004,8	246 510,0	87 831,8
M	2011	Jan	6 538,0	8,6	254,0	560,3	526,9	507,7	19 513,2	19 599,2	6 261,0
		Feb	6 621,0	44,5	206,8	591,7	553,9	538,3	19 711,3	18 464,7	6 388,7
		Mar	6 275,0	96,6	226,3	616,0	503,6	485,1	22 046,9	21 249,2	7 330,5
		Apr	6 109,0	15,7	239,9	418,0	588,9	572,7	20 775,6	19 708,7	6 810,8
		May	8 184,0	42,9	265,1	1 022,5	665,2	647,3	21 107,9	19 135,3	5 985,1
		Jun	8 206,0	115,9	304,7	1 050,7	572,3	553,4	20 805,9	19 995,5	6 700,5
		Jul	5 150,0	49,0	290,2	899,4	801,8	783,9	20 148,5	19 141,2	6 651,2
		Aug	5 514,0	55,1	260,0	706,7	568,8	550,6	22 754,4	22 124,3	8 415,1
		Sep	4 387,0	64,5	256,0	1 087,1	684,6	664,9	22 413,8	20 923,9	7 557,1
		Oct	4 074,0	34,4	269,1	1 148,1	719,2	695,6	20 725,0	22 180,7	8 716,8
		Nov	5 547,0	38,0	275,9	1 670,6	556,9	530,4	22 679,0	22 508,4	8 501,1
		Dec	6 641,0	46,8	265,3	751,2	304,0	287,7	20 323,3	21 478,9	8 513,9
	2012	Jan	7 050,0	50,2	263,4	698,1	394,5	377,3	19 864,6	20 965,7	8 133,9
		Feb	4 769,0	56,0	211,6	723,7	492,4	477,1	20 350,7	19 861,6	7 753,3

Source: Department of Mineral Resources

¹ Silver is excluded.

7.2.1 Production, sales mass and sales (continued)

Year and month	Building materials								
	Lime and limestone	Lime and limestone	Lime and limestone	Granite or norite	Granite or norite	Other	Other		
	Production (1000t)	Sales mass (1000t)	Sales (R million)	Sales mass (1000t)	Sales (R million)	Sales mass (1000t)	Sales (R million)		
	55	56	57	58	59	60	61		
A	2010		22 507,8	19 237,9	2 282,4	339,8	336,3	59 902,2	4 258,3
	2011		21 632,8	18 516,2	2 603,4	332,6	379,8	62 151,4	4 697,9
M	2011	Jan	1 481,6	1 343,4	170,2	13,6	11,6	3 387,2	238,7
		Feb	1 254,2	1 156,8	189,1	25,2	22,6	5 074,5	371,8
		Mar	1 504,4	1 523,4	226,1	29,4	32,2	5 454,5	403,7
		Apr	1 718,0	1 477,8	204,6	25,7	24,4	4 544,0	345,3
		May	1 849,1	1 583,2	223,6	27,5	30,1	5 184,6	370,0
		Jun	2 002,3	1 541,4	220,5	33,7	35,2	5 264,3	411,5
		Jul	2 013,9	1 683,1	210,0	31,5	36,1	5 222,0	379,2
		Aug	2 149,2	1 682,3	211,5	35,0	39,9	5 722,7	482,6
		Sep	1 955,3	1 694,8	225,9	34,0	43,3	6 039,1	467,2
		Oct	1 883,2	1 619,0	226,6	33,7	47,4	5 936,7	426,5
		Nov	2 114,3	1 785,2	298,0	20,4	24,7	6 138,8	487,7
		Dec	1 707,3	1 425,8	197,3	22,9	32,3	4 183,0	313,7
	2012	Jan	1 569,6	1 554,3	201,7	13,8	18,8	4 322,3	333,7
		Feb	1 802,3	1 340,4	177,1	17,0	25,7	4 683,7	354,2

Source: Department of Mineral Resources

MINING

7.2.1 Production, sales mass and sales (concluded)

Year and month		Salt	Salt	Salt	Fluorspar	Fluorspar	Fluorspar	Other non-metallic minerals ²	
		Production (1000t)	Sales mass (1000t)	Sales (R million)	Production (1000t)	Sales mass (1000t)	Sales (R million)	Sales (R million)	
		62	63	64	65	66	67	68	
A	2010	394,5	423,1	126,4	156,9	196,4	329,3	16 106,0	
	2011	377,8	441,2	140,3	195,6	194,0	481,2	17 674,4	
M	2011	Jan	23,9	26,2	7,5	9,1	9,5	16,4	881,6
		Feb	23,9	32,7	9,1	4,8	18,2	34,5	1 602,5
		Mar	40,6	34,5	10,7	8,1	9,3	19,0	1 719,1
		Apr	28,3	32,7	11,4	18,6	1,5	3,2	1 668,8
		May	28,8	35,9	11,0	21,5	9,8	20,0	1 188,2
		Jun	27,0	37,0	12,9	21,4	22,1	52,0	1 953,9
		Jul	31,9	42,1	12,1	23,8	15,0	36,1	829,5
		Aug	36,2	38,2	10,9	21,2	29,6	70,6	1 721,7
		Sep	35,6	40,5	15,2	20,6	26,9	65,1	1 540,6
		Oct	38,6	48,3	14,2	18,0	15,2	46,7	1 522,4
		Nov	38,6	44,4	15,2	14,1	20,6	74,7	1 738,8
		Dec	24,4	28,7	10,1	14,4	16,3	42,9	1 307,3
	2012	Jan	27,9	31,6	8,4	12,6	7,5	32,3	1 695,9
		Feb	28,9	37,9	10,4	11,6	24,1	70,2	1 540,4

Source: Department of Mineral Resources

² Salt and fluorspar are excluded.

8.1	Indices of the physical volume of manufacturing production	8.1
8.1.1	Indices of the physical volume of manufacturing production: Food and beverages	8.1
8.1.2	Indices of the physical volume of manufacturing production: Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear	8.2
8.1.3	Indices of the physical volume of manufacturing production: Wood, paper, publishing and printing	8.3
8.1.4	Indices of the physical volume of manufacturing production: Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products and, glass and non-metallic mineral products	8.4
8.1.5	Indices of the physical volume of manufacturing production: Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery	8.5
8.1.6	Indices of the physical volume of manufacturing production: Electrical machinery and, radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment	8.6
8.1.7	Indices of the physical volume of manufacturing production: Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment and, other manufacturing not elsewhere classified	8.7
8.2	Value of sales	8.9
8.2.1	Value of sales: Food and beverages	8.9
8.2.2	Value of sales: Textile, clothing, leather and footwear	8.10
8.2.3	Value of sales: Wood, paper, publishing and printing	8.11
8.2.4	Value of sales: Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products and, glass and non-metallic mineral products	8.12
8.2.5	Value of sales: Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery	8.13
8.2.6	Value of sales: Electrical machinery and, radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment	8.14
8.2.7	Value of sales: Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment and, other manufacturing not elsewhere classified	8.15
8.3	Utilisation of production capacity by large enterprises	8.16
8.3.1	Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups	8.16



MANUFACTURING

8.1 Indices of the physical volume of manufacturing production

The calculation of the manufacturing production indices (columns 1 to 110) is based on the value of manufactured products and articles after the effect of price changes has been eliminated by deflation by using appropriate sub-indices of the production price index (PPI). For 38 of the 44 SIC major groups in manufacturing, the value of production is calculated from the value of sales and stocks of manufactured products obtained from the monthly survey of manufacturing enterprises.

The sample of manufacturing production and sales is based on an updated version of Stats SA's business register, based on the database of units registered for value-added tax (VAT) and income tax, obtained from the South African Revenue Service (SARS). The latest sample was drawn in April 2011. The weighting factors for combining of manufacturing major groups to total manufacturing were calculated on the basis of the value added data from the large sample survey of manufacturing, 2005 as from January 2005. According to international practice, indices are re-based every five years. The indices are presented here at reference year 2005=100. The industrial classification used in this publication is based on the Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities (SIC), January 1993.

8.1.1 Indices of the physical volume of manufacturing production: Food and beverages

(a) Actual indices

2005=100

Year and month		Food and beverages						
		Total	Meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils and fats	Dairy products	Grain mill products, starches and prepared animal feeds	Other food products	Beverages	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	
		MPI30999	MPI30100	MPI30200	MPI30300	MPI30400	MPI30500	
		15,4	1,8	0,8	0,8	5,2	6,8	
A	2010	116,5	115,4	111,6	110,4	116,4	118,2	
	2011	119,2	120,2	118,1	109,3	115,8	123,0	
M	2011	Jan	98,0	97,7	111,7	94,1	83,4	108,1
		Feb	106,8	110,2	109,8	98,9	93,1	117,0
		Mar	118,0	127,7	116,7	119,4	102,8	127,0
		Apr	103,6	112,3	111,8	97,8	100,1	103,7
		May	111,2	117,8	104,6	104,3	119,0	105,1
		Jun	114,4	119,8	101,7	109,2	128,3	104,4
		Jul	110,3	119,0	108,8	105,7	119,2	101,9
		Aug	127,4	125,7	116,4	115,8	140,6	120,6
		Sep	130,4	124,0	128,8	115,9	133,1	132,1
		Oct	136,1	125,0	136,5	117,7	138,2	139,6
		Nov	138,1	132,7	136,5	120,7	127,5	150,0
		Dec	136,5	130,3	133,5	112,0	103,8	166,3
	2012	Jan	103,9	100,1	121,0	106,5	83,8	118,0
	Feb	115,7	113,6	120,7	101,0	96,3	132,3	
	Mar	113,8	131,0	119,7	116,5	93,5	123,6	

MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted indices

2005=100

Year and month			Food and beverages					
			Total	Meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils and fats	Dairy products	Grain mill products, starches and prepared animal feeds	Other food products	Beverages
			7	8	9	10	11	12
			MPS30999	MPS30100	MPS30200	MPS30300	MPS30400	MPS30500
			15,4	1,8	0,8	0,8	5,2	6,8
M	2011	Jan	117,0	116,0	112,5	104,0	116,3	119,8
		Feb	117,1	116,0	115,6	108,4	116,4	119,3
		Mar	118,4	116,6	117,8	110,3	117,3	120,8
		Apr	115,0	116,3	119,5	105,8	112,3	117,4
		May	114,5	117,1	115,0	105,6	112,4	116,4
		Jun	115,4	118,8	111,9	105,4	113,5	117,5
		Jul	113,7	121,5	116,2	104,3	110,7	114,7
		Aug	128,8	129,3	117,3	117,7	124,2	134,8
		Sep	121,8	121,8	122,6	110,6	118,0	126,1
		Oct	121,0	122,4	121,1	113,1	113,7	127,2
		Nov	123,6	123,4	125,8	113,7	116,3	130,2
		Dec	121,7	121,1	119,0	111,1	117,8	126,6
	2012	Jan	123,9	119,5	122,4	118,1	117,3	131,1
		Feb	126,8	120,5	126,9	111,0	120,6	135,2
		Mar	113,8	119,7	120,9	107,5	107,1	117,4

8.1.2 Indices of the physical volume of manufacturing production: Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear

(a) Actual indices

2005=100

Year and month			Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear						
			Total	Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles	Other textile products	Knitted and crocheted articles	Wearing apparel including fur	Leather and leather products	Footwear
			13	14	15	16	17	18	19
			MPI31999	MPI31100	MPI31200	MPI31300	MPI31400	MPI31600	MPI31700
			4,9	0,7	0,9	0,2	2,1	0,6	0,4
A	2010		84,1	66,5	73,1	103,6	86,5	90,4	107,3
	2011		81,9	60,5	72,7	90,2	83,2	95,0	106,2
M	2011	Jan	59,4	47,2	55,4	70,7	56,8	79,3	66,9
		Feb	80,4	64,8	78,3	104,3	75,8	101,2	93,2
		Mar	88,3	75,7	74,5	122,6	87,1	102,8	110,4
		Apr	78,6	54,8	64,8	111,9	82,7	91,9	93,5
		May	81,5	61,5	69,5	106,9	82,8	94,2	104,6
		Jun	81,3	62,4	74,0	95,3	80,5	96,7	102,8
		Jul	82,7	60,6	73,2	83,3	83,6	92,1	119,1
		Aug	84,8	61,0	74,6	75,7	89,8	88,7	116,3
		Sep	88,1	60,4	82,5	77,4	88,9	95,8	132,7
		Oct	93,8	63,7	86,0	90,8	98,0	103,9	123,2
		Nov	99,4	69,0	88,2	83,0	102,1	117,3	137,3
		Dec	63,9	44,7	51,8	60,1	69,9	75,5	74,6
	2012	Jan	59,7	47,5	63,0	65,8	52,4	85,8	67,2
Feb		84,2	71,4	74,5	88,5	79,8	107,4	111,8	
Mar		89,4	61,6	73,6	97,5	93,8	107,3	115,6	

MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted indices

2005=100

Year and month			Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear						
			Total	Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles	Other textile products	Knitted and crocheted articles	Wearing apparel including fur	Leather and leather products	Footwear
			20	21	22	23	24	25	26
			MPS31999	MPS31100	MPS31200	MPS31300	MPS31400	MPS31600	MPS31700
			4,9	0,7	0,9	0,2	2,1	0,6	0,4
M	2011	Jan	80,4	63,8	71,4	98,7	79,8	91,7	105,0
		Feb	80,6	58,7	74,4	98,0	79,5	95,9	105,4
		Mar	83,3	67,1	71,6	104,6	83,2	97,2	107,0
		Apr	80,3	58,3	67,6	98,3	83,3	92,5	102,1
		May	80,5	56,7	70,1	90,4	83,5	92,2	105,1
		Jun	82,8	60,1	74,6	91,4	84,9	91,5	109,9
		Jul	81,9	58,7	72,9	86,9	84,2	91,4	110,9
		Aug	83,8	59,9	72,2	83,5	88,9	92,5	108,3
		Sep	84,1	59,6	81,1	82,5	82,6	100,3	113,6
		Oct	79,9	58,2	73,2	81,8	82,0	98,0	91,1
		Nov	82,9	62,0	73,6	80,4	81,8	103,5	112,1
		Dec	80,8	64,4	68,3	82,2	83,8	89,9	105,3
	2012	Jan	80,3	64,3	80,8	91,5	73,5	100,2	105,6
		Feb	84,9	64,9	70,7	83,0	84,1	101,6	127,1
		Mar	84,5	54,5	70,8	82,6	89,5	101,6	111,5

8.1.3 Indices of the physical volume of manufacturing production: Wood, paper, publishing and printing

(a) Actual indices

2005=100

Year and month			Wood, paper, publishing and printing					
			Total	Sawmilling and plaiting of wood	Wood, cork and straw products	Paper and paper products	Publishing	Printing and recorded media
			27	28	29	30	31	32
			MPI32999	MPI32100	MPI32200	MPI32300	MPI32400	MPI32500
			10,2	0,7	1,3	3,8	1,9	2,5
A	2010		96,6	84,0	87,7	113,3	81,1	90,6
	2011		97,7	87,0	88,5	110,9	87,0	93,0
M	2011	Jan	86,5	75,0	76,3	98,1	75,4	85,5
		Feb	94,9	83,0	84,5	104,3	81,7	99,0
		Mar	102,0	94,9	90,3	120,1	88,2	92,4
		Apr	84,6	73,2	77,8	99,6	77,5	73,3
		May	94,9	87,1	90,2	104,4	83,8	93,0
		Jun	95,4	90,2	91,0	111,5	80,7	85,2
		Jul	90,8	90,1	85,6	98,2	82,7	88,3
		Aug	93,1	92,1	89,5	102,9	79,9	89,8
		Sep	107,0	94,9	95,0	129,9	83,8	98,8
		Oct	105,2	89,9	100,6	119,0	88,6	103,1
		Nov	119,7	98,7	106,0	127,3	112,6	126,3
		Dec	98,3	75,4	74,6	116,0	108,5	81,7
	2012	Jan	91,3	80,2	73,9	103,1	91,1	85,4
Feb		96,2	91,9	82,6	107,3	89,8	92,1	
Mar		102,1	94,5	91,6	114,7	85,8	102,3	

MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted indices

2005=100

Year and month			Wood, paper, publishing and printing					
			Total	Sawmilling and plaiting of wood	Wood, cork and straw products	Paper and paper products	Publishing	Printing and recorded media
			33	34	35	36	37	38
			MPS32999	MPS32100	MPS32200	MPS32300	MPS32400	MPS32500
			10,2	0,7	1,3	3,8	1,9	2,5
M	2011	Jan	99,3	84,9	91,3	110,3	83,3	102,7
		Feb	98,1	81,8	89,4	111,3	83,9	97,5
		Mar	98,7	87,4	87,6	116,4	84,3	91,1
		Apr	93,3	79,8	84,9	108,6	84,7	84,1
		May	94,8	86,7	89,4	105,0	83,1	92,8
		Jun	95,1	90,8	87,0	107,2	82,2	91,7
		Jul	91,8	83,5	85,7	100,4	85,1	89,0
		Aug	92,7	88,2	86,3	103,5	82,6	87,9
		Sep	100,6	91,4	88,4	120,7	80,4	93,7
		Oct	95,9	80,4	90,3	111,2	82,8	89,4
		Nov	105,2	91,8	90,5	118,4	96,2	102,7
		Dec	106,2	101,4	90,9	116,5	114,8	93,2
		2012	Jan	104,4	90,5	88,0	115,8	100,2	102,2
		Feb	99,5	90,7	87,5	114,5	92,2	90,2
		Mar	98,9	87,0	88,9	111,1	82,2	101,1

8.1.4 Indices of the physical volume of manufacturing production: Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products and, glass and non-metallic mineral products

(a) Actual indices

2005=100

Year and month			Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products						Glass and non-metallic mineral products		
			Total	Coke, petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Basic chemicals	Other chemical products	Rubber products	Plastic products	Total	Glass and glass products	Non-metallic mineral products
			39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
			MPI33999	MPI33209	MPI33400	MPI33500	MPI33700	MPI33800	MPI34999	MPI34100	MPI34200
			22,1	8,5	4,5	5,3	1,0	2,7	4,8	1,0	3,8
A	2010		111,3	92,8	126,2	117,2	82,5	143,4	93,9	120,7	87,2
	2011		113,0	88,7	131,9	121,6	96,7	146,9	96,6	116,4	91,7
M	2011	Jan	100,1	87,5	118,9	96,7	83,9	121,0	72,9	104,5	65,0
		Feb	108,7	86,7	125,2	117,4	98,1	136,7	86,6	119,2	78,4
		Mar	120,6	102,7	124,9	132,9	111,0	148,9	99,0	105,0	97,5
		Apr	109,2	97,0	122,4	110,2	82,7	133,0	85,0	104,4	80,2
		May	113,2	98,2	128,0	114,1	94,4	140,9	94,1	102,3	92,0
		Jun	115,7	96,5	131,5	121,5	93,9	145,7	99,6	110,4	96,9
		Jul	113,5	101,4	128,7	108,6	104,4	139,5	101,4	121,9	96,3
		Aug	116,7	92,0	136,5	123,0	95,6	156,2	105,3	117,7	102,2
		Sep	114,4	74,3	138,1	136,2	111,9	159,5	107,1	123,6	103,0
		Oct	117,3	73,1	147,4	135,4	103,7	175,1	110,2	130,9	105,0
		Nov	122,9	75,5	153,7	142,0	123,3	182,9	120,5	165,2	109,3
		Dec	103,7	79,2	127,0	121,4	57,3	123,5	77,9	91,7	74,5
		2012	Jan	101,6	82,9	126,9	101,4	89,1	123,4	81,5	108,1	74,8
		Feb	111,3	86,0	124,5	122,6	108,1	148,2	94,9	110,7	91,0
		Mar	118,4	93,5	132,9	127,9	110,0	157,1	93,8	108,2	90,2

MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted indices

2005=100

Year and month			Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products						Glass and non-metallic mineral products		
			Total	Coke, petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Basic chemicals	Other chemical products	Rubber products	Plastic products	Total	Glass and glass products	Non-metallic mineral products
			48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56
			MPS33999	MPS33209	MPS33400	MPS33500	MPS33700	MPS33800	MPS34999	MPS34100	MPS34200
			22,1	8,5	4,5	5,3	1,0	2,7	4,8	1,0	3,8
M	2011	Jan	112,4	91,3	132,2	116,5	95,3	144,4	91,0	119,2	83,9
		Feb	115,1	95,7	135,5	119,7	92,1	141,1	94,5	121,2	87,8
		Mar	118,5	103,2	132,2	122,1	99,3	143,4	97,1	115,6	92,4
		Apr	113,4	96,4	129,9	116,8	88,9	141,2	90,8	115,1	84,7
		May	113,6	94,1	131,4	118,2	91,7	144,3	94,9	112,9	90,4
		Jun	113,4	91,6	128,2	122,3	94,3	146,8	96,1	112,0	92,1
		Jul	107,8	90,7	123,2	109,1	98,4	136,1	96,4	125,1	89,3
		Aug	112,5	85,1	131,2	123,7	96,5	151,2	98,5	116,6	94,0
		Sep	112,5	80,6	132,4	127,3	105,6	152,8	98,8	116,2	94,5
		Oct	109,2	75,7	130,4	123,6	97,1	155,5	99,3	112,6	95,9
		Nov	111,9	78,6	133,5	125,8	108,6	154,8	104,5	129,4	98,2
		Dec	114,9	80,4	144,8	133,1	86,0	148,0	93,6	96,6	92,9
	2012	Jan	114,5	87,0	140,3	122,2	101,1	147,3	102,3	123,1	97,1
Feb		117,6	94,5	134,8	124,8	101,5	153,1	104,5	113,3	102,3	
Mar		116,4	93,8	140,8	117,3	97,9	151,1	92,2	119,5	85,4	

8.1.5 Indices of the physical volume of manufacturing production: Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery

(a) Actual indices

2005=100

Year and month			Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery							
			Total	Basic iron and steel products	Non-ferrous metal products	Structural metal products, tanks and reservoirs	Other fabricated metal products	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery, office and accounting machinery	Household appliances
			57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64
			MPI35999	MPI35100	MPI35200	MPI35400	MPI35500	MPI35600	MPI35700	MPI35800
			22,9	7,7	3,4	2,0	3,8	2,4	3,0	0,6
A	2010		89,3	80,1	100,3	92,9	106,4	70,1	89,5	98,4
	2011		91,8	78,4	109,2	89,9	112,0	72,7	95,1	101,4
M	2011	Jan	78,6	71,2	102,4	70,7	92,0	60,9	71,7	84,6
		Feb	88,2	80,6	100,3	95,9	104,3	63,7	86,5	97,2
		Mar	101,9	91,0	112,0	97,8	124,4	73,2	114,1	107,5
		Apr	90,4	94,1	107,7	81,6	101,5	62,9	75,6	87,2
		May	97,5	95,2	114,5	88,9	114,7	71,6	88,4	98,0
		Jun	93,3	77,3	107,4	94,8	117,9	77,5	96,3	103,9
		Jul	81,4	65,9	105,0	84,7	97,3	61,6	86,0	88,7
		Aug	91,5	62,2	118,8	98,6	120,0	78,0	100,4	114,2
		Sep	96,2	74,0	113,5	98,5	120,9	82,3	107,1	116,8
		Oct	101,4	82,2	115,1	96,0	126,6	88,9	112,6	121,9
		Nov	100,6	76,5	110,8	98,6	139,7	87,2	109,8	116,5
		Dec	80,6	70,8	102,5	72,8	84,6	64,3	93,2	80,5
	2012	Jan	81,6	77,3	104,0	73,3	94,6	55,8	74,0	94,3
Feb		95,2	80,3	100,5	101,5	125,7	71,1	100,5	112,7	
Mar		99,6	81,8	100,2	107,0	123,1	83,1	119,9	115,7	

MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted indices

2005=100

Year and month			Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery							
			Total	Basic iron and steel products	Non-ferrous metal products	Structural metal products, tanks and reservoirs	Other fabricated metal products	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery, office and accounting machinery	Household appliances
			65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72
			MPS35999	MPS35100	MPS35200	MPS35400	MPS35500	MPS35600	MPS35700	MPS35800
			22,9	7,7	3,4	2,0	3,8	2,4	3,0	0,6
M	2011	Jan	90,0	76,6	107,7	91,9	113,2	70,6	87,8	98,2
		Feb	92,3	85,3	106,7	95,1	107,2	68,4	91,5	96,7
		Mar	95,8	88,4	107,6	93,6	114,8	71,8	97,2	99,6
		Apr	94,3	94,8	110,2	87,1	107,0	69,1	83,7	95,6
		May	95,3	88,5	111,4	84,9	112,9	73,7	95,8	98,1
		Jun	91,8	73,6	109,9	90,4	115,5	79,6	96,4	103,3
		Jul	78,9	65,8	102,4	79,2	88,0	60,2	86,6	87,8
		Aug	89,3	60,0	117,7	95,5	121,0	74,4	95,6	108,2
		Sep	92,2	72,6	110,7	93,0	117,2	75,6	98,9	110,0
		Oct	93,1	76,5	109,5	89,2	114,9	79,4	99,8	107,7
		Nov	93,7	78,5	108,2	86,4	118,4	75,4	102,5	101,3
		Dec	95,0	82,2	108,1	95,4	115,7	71,8	101,4	110,8
	2012	Jan	93,4	82,9	109,2	95,2	116,3	64,9	91,7	109,6
Feb		99,3	84,3	106,9	100,3	128,9	76,5	106,5	112,1	
Mar		93,4	79,2	96,4	101,9	113,6	81,4	101,7	107,3	

8.1.6 Indices of the physical volume of manufacturing production: Electrical machinery and, radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment

(a) Actual indices

2005=100

Year and month			Electrical machinery							Radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment		
			Total	Electrical motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	Electric lamps and lighting equipment	Other electrical equipment	Total	Radio, television and communication apparatus	Professional equipment
			73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82
			MPI36999	MPI36100	MPI36200	MPI36300	MPI36400	MPI36500	MPI36600	MPI37999	MPI37200	MPI37400
			2,5	0,5	0,7	0,1	0,3	0,2	0,7	1,1	0,4	0,7
A	2010		127,7	98,0	116,2	73,8	130,7	131,4	168,0	94,6	93,1	95,7
	2011		130,0	113,4	123,7	80,8	124,9	134,5	157,5	105,9	104,2	107,0
M	2011	Jan	106,9	90,4	87,8	47,5	114,7	79,9	151,7	71,8	61,8	78,2
		Feb	132,0	102,3	112,0	76,2	137,7	133,0	181,2	108,8	119,9	101,7
		Mar	144,7	113,5	137,3	92,2	143,2	145,9	183,7	99,6	93,8	103,3
		Apr	118,5	93,2	120,8	67,4	111,8	126,3	143,6	95,1	77,3	106,4
		May	126,0	115,7	110,9	88,3	115,7	127,5	158,5	101,4	92,0	107,4
		Jun	132,9	114,7	126,8	86,2	136,2	147,8	155,9	107,3	97,4	113,5
		Jul	122,0	101,3	119,8	68,9	119,5	120,6	149,3	110,1	114,0	107,6
		Aug	133,3	125,8	129,8	90,4	145,6	157,1	140,5	115,5	121,1	111,9
		Sep	152,1	149,3	157,8	104,8	134,4	148,6	163,2	130,1	145,3	120,4
		Oct	139,6	130,4	138,7	96,4	117,4	168,0	156,0	113,8	117,2	111,7
		Nov	153,3	135,8	144,5	95,6	128,2	177,3	188,1	119,2	123,9	116,2
		Dec	98,6	88,6	98,5	55,9	93,9	81,4	118,5	98,1	86,1	105,7
2012	Jan	97,1	87,8	82,5	47,8	115,2	83,2	124,2	86,9	93,7	82,6	
	Feb	127,8	116,1	113,6	88,0	135,5	135,4	153,4	114,7	131,4	104,1	
	Mar	144,6	137,5	138,7	91,4	136,5	129,0	171,2	106,5	102,8	108,9	

MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted indices

2005=100

Year and month	Electrical machinery							Radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment				
	Total	Electrical motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	Electric lamps and lighting equipment	Other electrical equipment	Total	Radio, television and communication apparatus	Professional equipment		
	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92		
	MPS36999	MPS36100	MPS36200	MPS36300	MPS36400	MPS36500	MPS36600	MPS37999	MPS37200	MPS37400		
	2,5	0,5	0,7	0,1	0,3	0,2	0,7	1,1	0,4	0,7		
M	2011	Jan	132,2	109,9	125,9	70,3	129,3	118,0	169,2	90,7	78,0	98,8
		Feb	130,9	102,6	119,0	80,2	133,6	129,6	171,3	107,1	112,8	103,4
		Mar	130,8	109,4	123,7	90,1	131,8	146,1	156,7	100,8	96,2	103,7
		Apr	124,9	100,4	118,3	70,5	132,5	135,1	153,7	106,5	90,0	117,0
		May	131,4	111,1	116,2	73,4	127,1	129,2	173,3	100,1	97,2	101,9
		Jun	132,3	112,3	123,7	76,2	130,0	153,7	161,3	104,2	98,5	107,7
		Jul	118,0	99,5	115,8	63,5	119,9	109,6	144,0	101,9	104,8	100,0
		Aug	127,4	115,2	120,0	86,5	132,0	135,5	147,4	112,5	119,9	107,9
		Sep	137,8	141,0	128,9	90,4	123,6	136,7	157,8	118,4	131,3	110,2
		Oct	129,5	118,2	129,8	87,3	114,9	140,6	147,3	108,9	108,9	108,8
		Nov	138,5	120,5	132,4	90,9	113,3	142,9	173,4	107,7	111,3	105,4
		Dec	125,1	118,4	131,5	91,5	110,3	128,9	133,4	107,7	87,7	120,3
	2012	Jan	120,5	106,4	118,2	70,7	129,3	123,5	138,1	110,3	118,3	105,2
Feb	127,3	116,7	121,4	91,8	131,7	131,5	144,8	112,4	122,8	105,8		
Mar	130,9	132,2	124,0	90,0	125,5	129,3	146,3	107,7	106,1	108,8		

8.1.7 Indices of the physical volume of manufacturing production: Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment and, other manufacturing not elsewhere classified

(a) Actual indices

2005=100

Year and month	Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment					Other manufacturing not elsewhere classified			Total manufacturing		
	Total	Motor vehicles	Bodies for motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	Parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines	Other transport equipment	Total ¹	Furniture	Other ¹			
	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100			
	MPI38999	MPI38100	MPI38200	MPI38300	MPI38400	MPI39991	MPI39100	MPI39OTHER			
	10,9	4,9	0,5	4,7	0,9	5,2	1,3	3,9			
A	2010	95,7	85,5	118,9	100,2	115,0	91,8	92,1	91,7	100,9	
	2011	103,1	96,5	126,9	104,7	117,7	92,9	93,8	92,6	103,5	
M	2011	Jan	89,3	79,4	86,3	97,3	101,8	82,8	71,9	86,5	88,0
		Feb	108,7	107,3	122,1	108,1	112,2	94,5	86,9	97,0	99,7
		Mar	117,2	114,4	134,0	113,1	144,1	101,1	88,5	105,4	110,4
		Apr	82,6	72,2	122,0	86,5	98,4	82,9	82,5	83,0	94,7
		May	101,0	89,1	127,5	107,8	115,9	93,7	92,5	94,0	102,8
		Jun	112,5	108,0	137,2	110,4	134,5	98,0	92,4	99,9	104,9
		Jul	102,6	100,2	115,0	102,2	110,4	97,0	92,1	98,6	99,4
		Aug	118,5	112,1	133,4	115,5	159,1	98,9	95,8	99,9	107,7
		Sep	116,1	113,7	146,4	117,1	108,8	92,7	102,4	89,5	110,5
		Oct	113,9	108,9	149,4	113,6	124,3	102,7	121,0	96,6	113,2
		Nov	110,2	100,2	150,0	117,0	109,1	107,3	126,7	100,8	117,1
		Dec	64,2	52,0	99,2	67,5	93,7	62,9	72,7	59,6	93,1
	2012	Jan	87,5	82,0	93,9	90,3	98,9	74,0	68,1	75,9	90,0
Feb	105,8	103,5	139,1	106,7	96,7	96,1	96,5	96,1	103,7		
Mar	109,8	110,7	141,7	104,4	115,9	94,0	88,2	95,9	107,4		

¹ Including recycling and tobacco products.

MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted indices

2005=100

Year and month			Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment					Other manufacturing not elsewhere classified			Total manufacturing
			Total	Motor vehicles	Bodies for motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	Parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines	Other transport equipment	Total ¹	Furniture	Other ¹	
			102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	
			MPS38999	MPS38100	MPS38200	MPS38300	MPS38400	MPS39991	MPS39100	MPS39OTHER	
			10,9	4,9	0,5	4,7	0,9	5,2	1,3	3,9	
M	2011	Jan	105,5	95,8	126,5	112,0	113,2	100,1	105,5	98,3	102,9
		Feb	108,0	101,7	123,8	111,0	117,4	89,5	90,7	89,1	104,0
		Mar	108,0	103,1	126,5	107,8	124,9	98,7	96,7	99,4	106,5
		Apr	95,0	91,6	125,5	90,9	117,3	101,3	91,0	104,7	102,1
		May	98,0	85,9	125,4	104,3	115,9	94,5	92,7	95,1	102,7
		Jun	109,8	107,8	127,6	107,7	122,0	94,8	92,1	95,6	103,6
		Jul	97,0	92,8	111,6	96,5	114,4	95,2	88,4	97,5	97,0
		Aug	113,0	106,1	127,1	110,5	154,3	97,3	94,6	98,2	105,2
		Sep	111,0	112,5	135,4	106,1	115,4	89,6	95,8	87,5	105,4
		Oct	95,1	85,2	126,5	98,5	113,3	91,3	96,6	89,5	102,1
		Nov	98,7	87,7	127,9	107,4	98,0	91,5	96,4	89,8	105,2
		Dec	97,6	86,3	142,8	103,7	103,4	73,0	86,2	68,5	103,9
	2012	Jan	103,1	97,8	138,7	103,9	109,8	88,6	99,5	84,9	105,3
Feb		105,2	98,3	141,1	109,6	102,0	91,4	100,7	88,3	108,2	
Mar		101,0	98,9	132,9	100,0	101,1	91,6	96,3	90,1	103,5	

¹ Including recycling and tobacco products.

MANUFACTURING

8.2 Value of sales

Data relating to sales (columns 111 to 220) are collected together with the monthly production data. The sample data are weighted according to the original sample design in order to represent the population of enterprises in the manufacturing industry. The latest sample was drawn in April 2011.

The values shown represent net sales (i.e. gross sales less returns, discounts and other deductions) of own manufactured goods, and net charges for work done.

8.2.1 Value of sales: Food and beverages

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year and month			Food and beverages					
			Total	Meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils and fats	Dairy products	Grain mill products, starches and prepared animal feeds	Other food products	Beverages
			111	112	113	114	115	116
			MSV30999	MSV30100	MSV30200	MSV30300	MSV30400	MSV30500
A	2010		248 528 861	67 147 429	22 395 405	41 968 004	55 507 821	61 510 202
	2011		270 534 109	74 871 928	23 913 027	46 404 334	59 168 379	66 176 441
M	2011	Jan	18 018 179	4 891 516	1 782 526	3 027 196	4 041 517	4 275 424
		Feb	20 172 321	5 484 807	1 820 290	3 288 617	4 230 672	5 347 935
		Mar	22 112 136	6 334 922	1 992 004	4 039 395	4 346 041	5 399 774
		Apr	20 431 113	5 648 891	1 839 632	3 358 756	4 847 106	4 736 728
		May	20 667 745	5 932 741	1 840 744	3 642 260	4 754 404	4 497 596
		Jun	21 625 390	6 037 343	1 779 080	3 990 046	5 098 530	4 720 391
		Jul	21 286 009	6 063 377	1 901 341	3 755 169	4 985 779	4 580 343
		Aug	23 008 900	6 492 602	1 956 050	4 118 398	5 096 936	5 344 914
		Sep	24 373 630	6 770 968	2 156 014	4 217 818	5 284 990	5 943 840
		Oct	24 842 281	6 817 476	2 200 061	4 296 795	5 361 258	6 166 691
		Nov	26 616 757	7 150 986	2 336 050	4 422 990	6 080 958	6 625 773
		Dec	27 379 648	7 246 299	2 309 235	4 246 894	5 040 188	8 537 032
	2012	Jan	21 050 233	5 331 979	2 064 896	3 982 198	4 616 860	5 054 300
		Feb	22 809 685	5 999 305	2 069 925	3 878 952	4 865 312	5 996 191
		Mar	24 031 185	6 752 261	2 226 438	4 468 204	4 970 427	5 613 855

(b) Seasonally adjusted values

R'000

Year and month			Food and beverages					
			Total	Meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils and fats	Dairy products	Grain mill products, starches and prepared animal feeds	Other food products	Beverages
			117	118	119	120	121	122
			MSS30999	MSS30100	MSS30200	MSS30300	MSS30400	MSS30500
M	2011	Jan	20 933 197	5 873 216	1 863 916	3 372 745	4 760 538	5 062 782
		Feb	21 323 161	5 944 542	1 917 314	3 634 956	4 564 883	5 261 467
		Mar	22 027 912	6 015 264	1 940 689	3 887 202	4 719 208	5 465 548
		Apr	21 834 872	5 983 359	1 949 458	3 643 990	5 045 440	5 212 626
		May	21 791 021	5 984 876	1 971 534	3 724 809	4 859 877	5 249 924
		Jun	21 866 972	6 037 304	1 953 604	3 857 470	4 831 079	5 187 517
		Jul	21 953 365	6 174 630	1 945 166	3 630 927	4 933 107	5 269 536
		Aug	23 315 473	6 531 152	1 975 952	4 134 462	4 914 435	5 759 472
		Sep	23 511 051	6 582 579	2 083 202	4 041 453	5 050 018	5 753 798
		Oct	23 343 352	6 527 136	2 040 018	4 088 934	4 911 960	5 775 303
		Nov	23 956 941	6 524 437	2 158 190	4 112 477	5 286 239	5 875 597
		Dec	23 760 216	6 499 438	2 063 064	4 142 192	5 186 018	5 869 504
	2012	Jan	24 482 838	6 434 834	2 170 069	4 448 463	5 432 085	5 997 387
		Feb	24 164 238	6 510 197	2 185 778	4 290 867	5 255 753	5 921 642
		Mar	23 948 571	6 406 955	2 161 644	4 295 970	5 407 212	5 676 790

MANUFACTURING

8.2.2 Value of sales: Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year and month		Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear							
		Total	Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles	Other textile products	Knitted and crocheted articles	Wearing apparel including fur	Leather and leather products	Footwear	
		123	124	125	126	127	128	129	
		MSV31999	MSV31100	MSV31200	MSV31300	MSV31400	MSV31600	MSV31700	
A	2010	39 304 498	4 434 749	11 285 992	1 789 747	14 242 260	3 889 005	3 662 745	
	2011	39 156 685	4 426 801	11 406 902	1 706 878	13 551 246	4 274 369	3 790 489	
M	2011	Jan	2 313 352	280 650	674 754	105 017	768 484	308 178	176 269
		Feb	3 094 079	387 262	945 185	150 379	996 464	356 224	258 565
		Mar	3 422 219	437 243	952 324	175 651	1 155 958	391 131	309 912
		Apr	3 115 795	361 619	883 062	155 594	1 104 418	327 775	283 327
		May	3 250 615	378 429	932 334	165 668	1 128 549	345 773	299 862
		Jun	3 261 951	378 740	949 879	155 478	1 084 432	386 125	307 297
		Jul	3 247 292	356 712	968 692	140 246	1 133 601	329 567	318 474
		Aug	3 335 759	370 812	950 093	128 949	1 206 561	346 892	332 452
		Sep	3 559 514	375 328	1 074 821	131 275	1 216 128	377 734	384 228
		Oct	3 765 188	395 829	1 115 298	142 077	1 313 087	404 351	394 546
		Nov	4 025 996	420 539	1 149 889	156 794	1 435 257	411 331	452 186
		Dec	2 764 925	283 638	810 571	99 750	1 008 307	289 288	273 371
	2012	Jan	2 410 949	288 825	753 609	105 838	722 482	340 998	199 197
Feb		3 345 277	456 542	961 454	145 217	1 087 687	392 019	302 358	
Mar		3 586 576	394 299	991 223	167 392	1 267 130	422 870	343 662	

(b) Seasonally adjusted values

R'000

Year and month		Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear							
		Total	Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles	Other textile products	Knitted and crocheted articles	Wearing apparel including fur	Leather and leather products	Footwear	
		130	131	132	133	134	135	136	
		MSS31999	MSS31100	MSS31200	MSS31300	MSS31400	MSS31600	MSS31700	
M	2011	Jan	3 210 008	382 494	897 889	145 694	1 138 211	346 959	298 761
		Feb	3 154 667	369 638	930 306	146 881	1 064 082	348 066	295 694
		Mar	3 218 089	386 446	909 361	146 619	1 103 608	358 483	313 572
		Apr	3 209 866	365 884	921 619	144 685	1 131 072	335 948	310 658
		May	3 196 728	355 844	905 153	136 706	1 139 057	345 374	314 595
		Jun	3 270 435	354 587	942 767	146 131	1 116 209	375 533	335 208
		Jul	3 224 140	351 403	945 578	144 581	1 137 954	331 979	312 645
		Aug	3 327 482	365 162	962 443	142 836	1 186 555	353 674	316 812
		Sep	3 434 027	370 961	1 073 241	141 748	1 144 137	365 460	338 480
		Oct	3 239 524	364 524	955 012	130 501	1 119 500	364 885	305 102
		Nov	3 327 695	377 254	966 598	147 354	1 138 046	375 143	323 300
		Dec	3 334 416	393 120	992 000	133 787	1 131 061	370 183	314 265
	2012	Jan	3 324 594	392 328	998 328	145 787	1 067 245	384 014	336 893
Feb		3 423 853	435 603	947 530	141 472	1 167 356	383 927	347 966	
Mar		3 378 768	348 113	949 854	139 153	1 208 052	387 360	346 236	

MANUFACTURING

8.2.3 Value of sales: Wood, paper, publishing and printing

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year and month			Wood, paper, publishing and printing					
			Total	Sawmilling and plaiting of wood	Wood, cork and straw products	Paper and paper products	Publishing	Printing and recorded media
			137	138	139	140	141	142
			MSV32999	MSV32100	MSV32200	MSV32300	MSV32400	MSV32500
A	2010		106 468 918	7 812 905	14 991 913	47 058 025	15 802 072	20 804 003
	2011		111 053 790	8 330 875	15 601 183	48 575 169	17 005 356	21 541 207
M	2011	Jan	7 839 320	586 703	1 099 599	3 291 947	1 224 476	1 636 595
		Feb	8 664 302	648 058	1 212 917	3 602 739	1 321 891	1 878 697
		Mar	9 557 895	726 338	1 333 629	4 360 011	1 405 791	1 732 126
		Apr	7 868 639	553 037	1 149 542	3 411 134	1 313 759	1 441 167
		May	9 083 386	677 956	1 325 136	3 947 017	1 351 302	1 781 975
		Jun	9 190 411	712 199	1 305 583	4 219 271	1 291 169	1 662 189
		Jul	8 724 041	724 053	1 294 595	3 665 540	1 332 485	1 707 368
		Aug	8 930 469	730 433	1 315 012	3 864 542	1 301 212	1 719 270
		Sep	10 409 753	793 179	1 428 267	4 919 597	1 372 490	1 896 220
		Oct	9 859 873	739 565	1 455 972	4 243 691	1 434 840	1 985 805
		Nov	11 419 169	802 040	1 583 380	4 763 669	1 787 024	2 483 056
		Dec	9 506 532	637 314	1 097 551	4 286 011	1 868 917	1 616 739
	2012	Jan	8 604 510	641 217	1 109 031	3 659 720	1 503 287	1 691 255
		Feb	9 402 978	728 283	1 266 307	4 078 843	1 503 366	1 826 179
Mar		10 229 436	794 060	1 398 301	4 463 136	1 469 612	2 104 327	

(b) Seasonally adjusted values

R'000

Year and month			Wood, paper, publishing and printing					
			Total	Sawmilling and plaiting of wood	Wood, cork and straw products	Paper and paper products	Publishing	Printing and recorded media
			143	144	145	146	147	148
			MSS32999	MSS32100	MSS32200	MSS32300	MSS32400	MSS32500
M	2011	Jan	9 206 355	676 796	1 340 299	3 858 314	1 361 853	1 969 092
		Feb	8 970 677	658 535	1 276 480	3 843 759	1 327 921	1 863 982
		Mar	9 204 994	690 584	1 309 277	4 162 752	1 353 582	1 688 800
		Apr	8 843 880	597 247	1 251 878	3 873 752	1 445 357	1 675 647
		May	9 022 644	693 596	1 299 128	3 933 912	1 333 414	1 762 594
		Jun	8 966 692	714 585	1 264 449	3 901 091	1 303 262	1 783 305
		Jul	8 819 675	685 681	1 296 154	3 748 514	1 374 094	1 715 232
		Aug	8 888 468	703 712	1 268 845	3 902 144	1 320 942	1 692 826
		Sep	9 545 733	735 519	1 304 120	4 351 656	1 349 549	1 804 888
		Oct	9 062 661	643 488	1 309 793	4 055 977	1 335 541	1 717 862
		Nov	10 040 814	742 914	1 354 418	4 385 802	1 549 605	2 008 076
		Dec	10 376 576	801 253	1 326 811	4 433 753	1 968 236	1 846 523
	2012	Jan	10 077 512	740 724	1 342 460	4 295 040	1 664 400	2 034 888
		Feb	9 756 392	741 831	1 338 727	4 359 346	1 510 509	1 805 979
Mar		9 850 868	751 477	1 368 243	4 262 091	1 414 758	2 054 298	

MANUFACTURING

8.2.4 Value of sales: Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products and, glass and non-metallic mineral products

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year and month			Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products						Glass and non-metallic mineral products		
			Total	Coke, petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Basic chemicals	Other chemical products	Rubber products	Plastic products	Total	Glass and glass products	Non-metallic mineral products
			149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157
			MSV33999	MSV33209	MSV33400	MSV33500	MSV33700	MSV33800	MSV34999	MSV34100	MSV34200
A	2010		280 737 508	96 580 234	60 460 303	69 496 277	12 022 322	42 178 372	40 233 221	6 779 588	33 453 633
	2011		327 052 200	125 525 877	68 965 227	73 150 065	14 593 850	44 817 181	42 523 531	7 094 686	35 428 845
M	2011	Jan	20 882 511	7 563 038	4 633 216	4 794 227	910 423	2 981 607	2 585 828	484 074	2 101 754
		Feb	23 852 789	8 333 809	5 209 196	5 787 519	1 176 272	3 345 993	3 249 210	581 821	2 667 389
		Mar	28 078 466	10 672 898	5 727 227	6 545 392	1 343 265	3 789 684	3 678 314	506 163	3 172 151
		Apr	25 510 692	10 935 701	4 729 260	5 523 539	1 010 189	3 312 003	3 026 402	479 009	2 547 393
		May	28 555 355	12 761 238	5 489 634	5 612 715	1 096 183	3 595 585	3 370 347	487 081	2 883 266
		Jun	28 137 652	11 149 501	6 125 099	6 017 880	1 163 870	3 681 302	3 644 229	556 664	3 087 565
		Jul	25 524 650	10 313 396	4 979 346	5 497 086	1 285 545	3 449 277	3 643 351	605 935	3 037 416
		Aug	28 677 041	11 244 757	5 897 533	6 138 548	1 304 594	4 091 609	3 905 295	597 305	3 307 990
		Sep	30 046 531	11 374 779	6 403 756	6 715 177	1 385 547	4 167 272	4 066 386	689 470	3 376 916
		Oct	30 369 849	10 771 242	6 999 441	6 780 847	1 307 767	4 510 552	4 027 897	689 342	3 338 555
		Nov	30 980 496	10 166 353	7 090 577	7 483 989	1 596 414	4 643 163	4 402 269	845 077	3 557 192
		Dec	26 436 168	10 239 165	5 680 942	6 253 146	1 013 781	3 249 134	2 924 003	572 745	2 351 258
	2012	Jan	27 300 670	12 947 363	5 072 337	5 043 695	1 061 532	3 175 743	2 875 368	499 271	2 376 097
Feb		29 583 579	12 808 218	5 454 058	6 106 076	1 394 032	3 821 195	3 587 785	588 968	2 998 817	
Mar		31 988 839	13 600 378	6 149 957	6 629 402	1 482 260	4 126 842	3 833 636	577 240	3 256 396	

(b) Seasonally adjusted values

R'000

Year and month			Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products						Glass and non-metallic mineral products		
			Total	Coke, petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Basic chemicals	Other chemical products	Rubber products	Plastic products	Total	Glass and glass products	Non-metallic mineral products
			158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166
			MSS33999	MSS33209	MSS33400	MSS33500	MSS33700	MSS33800	MSS34999	MSS34100	MSS34200
M	2011	Jan	23 908 504	7 932 772	5 332 842	5 927 857	1 130 958	3 584 074	3 358 620	593 300	2 765 320
		Feb	26 006 813	9 738 017	5 614 293	6 027 402	1 123 311	3 503 791	3 400 493	604 475	2 796 019
		Mar	28 036 220	11 501 007	5 576 515	6 146 570	1 154 249	3 657 879	3 528 240	560 279	2 967 961
		Apr	27 255 609	11 317 316	5 328 992	5 927 339	1 096 618	3 585 345	3 381 268	562 030	2 819 238
		May	28 649 484	12 251 107	5 764 032	5 851 095	1 109 209	3 674 041	3 425 665	558 067	2 867 598
		Jun	27 008 688	10 118 430	5 922 115	6 057 118	1 163 067	3 747 957	3 584 895	570 050	3 014 845
		Jul	24 236 390	9 181 148	4 954 481	5 505 404	1 204 830	3 390 527	3 431 278	647 972	2 783 307
		Aug	27 123 820	9 794 790	5 920 938	6 136 948	1 281 347	3 989 797	3 646 242	595 465	3 050 778
		Sep	28 403 173	10 941 616	5 894 061	6 299 768	1 339 871	3 927 856	3 679 002	613 747	3 065 254
		Oct	27 982 606	10 510 575	6 098 121	6 141 571	1 255 462	3 976 877	3 591 220	573 979	3 017 241
		Nov	28 735 146	10 875 465	6 123 815	6 422 951	1 408 359	3 904 556	3 747 003	609 414	3 137 589
		Dec	29 661 413	11 774 473	6 233 890	6 596 494	1 302 845	3 753 712	3 643 907	588 090	3 055 817
	2012	Jan	30 715 428	13 483 421	5 843 940	6 251 119	1 315 162	3 821 787	3 754 268	613 096	3 141 172
Feb		32 480 126	14 894 624	5 888 222	6 355 982	1 332 151	4 009 147	3 764 378	613 363	3 151 015	
Mar		32 075 407	14 631 402	5 974 325	6 222 964	1 273 080	3 973 635	3 685 981	642 556	3 043 426	

MANUFACTURING

8.2.5 Value of sales: Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year and month			Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery							
			Total	Basic iron and steel products	Non-ferrous metal products	Structural metal products, tanks and reservoirs	Other fabricated metal products	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery, office and accounting machinery	Household appliances
			167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174
			MSV35999	MSV35100	MSV35200	MSV35400	MSV35500	MSV35600	MSV35700	MSV35800
A	2010		283 445 050	94 329 950	50 105 316	26 008 715	45 003 323	28 248 527	30 812 487	8 936 732
	2011		306 476 014	97 801 939	61 809 327	27 396 728	47 606 035	29 673 250	33 013 046	9 175 689
M	2011	Jan	21 829 499	7 712 484	4 694 486	1 690 430	3 091 908	2 051 539	1 964 560	624 092
		Feb	24 228 060	8 211 385	4 710 402	2 356 817	3 623 674	2 107 289	2 487 428	731 065
		Mar	28 069 500	9 304 967	5 528 249	2 500 057	4 154 138	2 424 547	3 346 492	811 050
		Apr	23 055 652	8 152 362	4 457 391	1 976 655	3 453 137	2 130 409	2 208 570	677 128
		May	25 586 185	8 550 371	5 358 887	2 164 701	3 896 673	2 370 678	2 490 659	754 216
		Jun	26 914 751	8 836 965	5 245 669	2 335 302	4 069 612	2 666 296	2 989 799	771 108
		Jul	21 933 939	6 285 429	4 638 693	2 184 430	3 554 631	2 066 241	2 549 459	655 056
		Aug	26 252 774	7 766 897	5 211 456	2 521 586	4 387 299	2 635 471	2 897 859	832 206
		Sep	27 830 679	8 101 046	6 001 884	2 567 803	4 368 290	2 870 531	3 084 747	836 378
		Oct	28 413 469	8 528 910	5 852 974	2 517 427	4 526 006	3 001 905	3 065 903	920 344
		Nov	29 140 145	9 105 937	5 012 097	2 664 833	5 246 244	3 063 777	3 137 155	910 102
		Dec	23 221 361	7 245 186	5 097 139	1 916 687	3 234 423	2 284 567	2 790 415	652 944
	2012	Jan	22 417 261	7 708 672	4 464 653	1 985 713	3 410 121	1 951 739	2 259 046	637 317
		Feb	27 427 330	9 091 955	5 060 999	2 690 735	4 520 762	2 396 526	2 848 811	817 542
Mar		28 695 964	8 862 936	5 089 395	2 898 094	4 517 368	2 865 032	3 529 447	933 692	

(b) Seasonally adjusted values

R'000

Year and month			Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery							
			Total	Basic iron and steel products	Non-ferrous metal products	Structural metal products, tanks and reservoirs	Other fabricated metal products	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery, office and accounting machinery	Household appliances
			175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182
			MSS35999	MSS35100	MSS35200	MSS35400	MSS35500	MSS35600	MSS35700	MSS35800
M	2011	Jan	26 097 206	8 723 747	5 550 031	2 271 047	3 870 331	2 425 541	2 507 549	748 959
		Feb	25 373 349	8 613 867	5 030 469	2 384 150	3 763 516	2 273 001	2 579 769	728 577
		Mar	26 345 042	9 048 087	5 250 040	2 329 488	3 854 596	2 379 370	2 743 840	739 621
		Apr	24 467 099	8 442 531	4 630 641	2 091 397	3 771 816	2 333 920	2 465 253	731 541
		May	25 265 406	8 041 507	5 276 610	2 136 784	3 902 377	2 447 662	2 708 271	752 194
		Jun	25 859 430	7 925 544	5 266 013	2 264 419	3 975 365	2 624 137	3 019 389	784 563
		Jul	21 164 249	6 210 770	4 542 032	2 007 745	3 197 114	2 052 781	2 500 002	653 804
		Aug	25 347 557	7 153 653	5 289 282	2 388 768	4 344 491	2 531 734	2 810 856	828 773
		Sep	25 854 420	7 644 377	5 395 252	2 419 956	4 157 240	2 624 126	2 815 633	797 837
		Oct	26 116 041	7 912 079	5 499 457	2 286 429	4 088 180	2 701 153	2 838 030	790 713
		Nov	26 772 413	9 050 226	4 525 338	2 362 662	4 434 682	2 654 020	2 953 946	791 539
		Dec	28 518 090	9 733 346	5 689 628	2 506 042	4 269 808	2 525 760	2 966 060	827 446
	2012	Jan	26 909 008	8 743 163	5 261 874	2 656 605	4 265 812	2 304 890	2 911 212	765 452
		Feb	28 648 436	9 489 001	5 393 858	2 710 183	4 684 020	2 593 116	2 958 249	820 008
Mar		26 801 114	8 552 196	4 834 637	2 694 670	4 184 677	2 809 263	2 876 658	849 011	

MANUFACTURING

8.2.6 Value of sales: Electrical machinery and, radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year and month	Electrical machinery							Radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment				
	Total	Electrical motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	Electric lamps and lighting equipment	Other electrical equipment	Total	Radio, television and communication apparatus	Professional equipment		
	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192		
	MSV36999	MSV36100	MSV36200	MSV36300	MSV36400	MSV36500	MSV36600	MSV37999	MSV37200	MSV37400		
A 2010	39 093 760	8 622 292	6 629 372	8 221 514	2 706 733	1 605 750	11 308 099	13 828 914	6 843 071	6 985 843		
2011	41 523 810	9 957 913	7 187 420	9 397 118	2 720 777	1 680 759	10 579 823	15 336 222	7 676 027	7 660 195		
M 2011	Jan	2 659 568	613 699	397 574	499 204	212 285	87 385	849 421	865 978	403 658	462 320	
	Feb	3 487 308	782 550	538 427	798 931	255 991	135 159	976 250	1 345 215	740 349	604 866	
	Mar	3 838 580	928 627	675 454	857 542	245 363	141 341	990 253	1 146 581	503 321	643 260	
	Apr	3 047 744	699 421	611 788	594 910	215 832	123 041	802 752	1 174 634	551 664	622 970	
	May	3 389 881	854 004	525 162	759 448	236 914	136 498	877 855	1 071 541	449 469	622 072	
	Jun	3 523 797	831 621	599 097	855 202	232 078	154 955	850 844	1 240 520	554 326	686 194	
	Jul	3 218 879	766 512	568 381	715 810	213 493	123 023	831 660	1 316 866	669 620	647 246	
	Aug	3 643 818	858 115	614 260	913 850	238 390	162 351	856 852	1 469 068	801 528	667 540	
	Sep	4 158 069	1 116 695	764 182	990 016	217 549	152 731	916 896	1 587 796	881 929	705 867	
	Oct	3 740 291	881 659	666 360	878 417	228 449	186 821	898 585	1 385 224	740 502	644 722	
	Nov	4 100 786	987 286	722 825	1 005 141	221 894	177 453	986 187	1 488 208	791 053	697 155	
	Dec	2 715 089	637 724	503 910	528 647	202 539	100 001	742 268	1 244 591	588 608	655 983	
	2012	Jan	2 503 007	638 343	373 357	511 727	192 063	96 550	690 967	980 095	480 517	499 578
	Feb	3 651 351	915 527	539 657	880 631	233 207	152 694	929 635	1 423 839	767 594	656 245	
	Mar	3 949 386	1 046 910	656 399	877 213	255 178	136 459	977 227	1 334 276	644 428	689 848	

(b) Seasonally adjusted values

R'000

Year and month	Electrical machinery							Radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment				
	Total	Electrical motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	Electric lamps and lighting equipment	Other electrical equipment	Total	Radio, television and communication apparatus	Professional equipment		
	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202		
	MSS36999	MSS36100	MSS36200	MSS36300	MSS36400	MSS36500	MSS36600	MSS37999	MSS37200	MSS37400		
M 2011	Jan	3 515 119	791 395	617 104	727 113	245 568	127 451	1 006 489	1 157 264	570 321	586 943	
	Feb	3 420 280	760 641	585 110	764 297	250 615	129 126	930 492	1 321 781	715 353	606 428	
	Mar	3 527 853	917 215	601 525	779 578	227 883	143 912	857 741	1 109 290	496 273	613 017	
	Apr	3 198 540	724 590	593 529	624 968	221 014	140 929	893 510	1 306 498	619 537	686 960	
	May	3 387 742	812 148	555 646	725 134	235 069	137 395	922 349	1 074 671	484 283	590 388	
	Jun	3 439 287	784 737	590 658	781 395	226 764	162 067	893 666	1 212 003	573 877	638 126	
	Jul	3 044 386	712 153	554 627	642 848	207 533	113 723	813 501	1 290 305	656 564	633 741	
	Aug	3 518 270	819 932	583 979	856 128	231 978	140 017	886 235	1 420 721	779 732	640 989	
	Sep	3 798 715	1 054 187	611 691	868 969	226 864	142 981	894 025	1 396 507	749 339	647 168	
	Oct	3 576 358	852 011	649 526	873 962	221 829	148 636	830 393	1 326 441	692 462	633 979	
	Nov	3 693 933	876 439	635 282	943 929	212 454	146 419	879 411	1 347 462	689 862	657 599	
	Dec	3 383 647	841 698	604 840	778 199	215 001	146 577	797 331	1 306 383	578 860	727 523	
	2012	Jan	3 328 868	820 003	581 950	747 291	222 806	140 934	815 883	1 324 962	685 214	639 748
	Feb	3 577 048	887 358	588 955	838 548	228 101	145 400	888 686	1 391 584	734 050	657 533	
	Mar	3 630 623	1 031 175	581 661	795 000	236 323	139 444	847 018	1 292 779	636 945	655 834	

MANUFACTURING

8.2.7 Value of sales: Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment and, other manufacturing not elsewhere classified

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year and month			Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment					Other manufacturing not elsewhere classified			Total manufacturing
			Total	Motor vehicles	Bodies for motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	Parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines	Other transport equipment	Total ¹	Furniture	Other ¹	
			203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	
			MSV38999	MSV38100	MSV38200	MSV38300	MSV38400	MSV39991	MSV39100	MSV39OTHER		MSV30000
A	2010		161 650 617	82 269 350	7 611 222	56 427 275	15 342 770	54 874 328	10 639 747	44 234 581	1 268 165 675
	2011		173 977 223	86 281 272	8 299 507	62 802 464	16 593 980	59 138 140	11 613 033	47 525 107	1 386 771 724
M	2011	Jan	10 826 332	4 772 955	442 052	4 461 364	1 149 961	5 043 058	707 728	4 335 330	92 863 625
		Feb	14 553 760	7 244 527	643 125	5 380 490	1 285 618	4 511 099	876 196	3 634 903	107 158 143
		Mar	16 464 047	8 213 247	776 843	5 802 798	1 671 159	4 740 626	894 398	3 846 228	121 108 364
		Apr	12 108 268	5 862 122	599 457	4 489 455	1 157 234	4 582 229	837 973	3 744 256	103 921 168
		May	13 585 265	6 266 027	648 243	5 311 931	1 359 064	4 817 154	946 238	3 870 916	113 377 474
		Jun	15 040 606	7 190 297	728 017	5 542 939	1 579 353	4 922 951	941 899	3 981 052	117 502 258
		Jul	14 912 276	7 934 401	653 288	5 021 656	1 302 931	4 784 532	960 253	3 824 279	108 591 835
		Aug	15 607 704	7 354 903	741 786	5 626 285	1 884 730	5 154 821	971 010	4 183 811	119 985 649
		Sep	16 853 941	8 999 396	800 335	5 762 904	1 291 306	5 005 992	1 032 277	3 973 715	127 892 291
		Oct	16 601 209	8 515 033	822 515	5 787 475	1 476 186	5 373 523	1 251 084	4 122 439	128 378 804
		Nov	15 820 502	7 677 488	858 175	5 980 540	1 304 299	5 569 262	1 362 357	4 206 905	133 563 590
		Dec	11 603 313	6 250 876	585 671	3 634 627	1 132 139	4 632 893	831 620	3 801 273	112 428 523
	2012	Jan	11 194 630	4 774 641	481 021	4 736 560	1 202 408	4 163 454	691 520	3 471 934	103 500 177
		Feb	14 732 423	7 412 194	730 718	5 408 556	1 180 955	5 138 630	971 755	4 166 875	121 102 877
Mar		15 806 053	7 948 684	736 554	5 702 518	1 418 297	5 079 692	949 475	4 130 217	128 535 043	

¹ Including recycling and tobacco products.

(b) Seasonally adjusted values

R'000

Year and month			Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment					Other manufacturing not elsewhere classified			Total manufacturing
			Total	Motor vehicles	Bodies for motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	Parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines	Other transport equipment	Total ¹	Furniture	Other ¹	
			212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	
			MSS38999	MSS38100	MSS38200	MSS38300	MSS38400	MSS39991	MSS39100	MSS39OTHER	
M	2011	Jan	13 743 308	6 732 836	678 429	5 042 304	1 289 740	5 650 201	1 051 935	4 598 266	110 779 781
		Feb	14 379 341	7 050 984	667 615	5 305 804	1 354 938	4 335 379	932 927	3 402 452	111 685 941
		Mar	14 418 826	6 976 951	756 495	5 226 810	1 458 570	4 876 015	972 362	3 903 653	116 292 480
		Apr	13 713 213	6 829 053	628 316	4 882 745	1 373 099	4 834 247	928 121	3 906 126	112 045 090
		May	13 056 371	6 029 027	652 242	5 008 200	1 366 901	4 946 543	946 908	3 999 635	113 816 276
		Jun	14 756 578	7 325 632	677 105	5 355 169	1 398 672	4 818 412	949 408	3 869 005	114 783 392
		Jul	14 544 423	7 693 555	627 434	4 885 048	1 338 385	4 816 602	933 355	3 883 247	106 524 814
		Aug	15 908 571	7 856 792	696 087	5 541 211	1 814 482	5 055 060	964 762	4 090 299	117 551 666
		Sep	16 270 494	8 695 640	742 676	5 468 360	1 363 817	4 840 988	978 010	3 862 978	120 734 108
		Oct	14 459 032	7 220 098	702 697	5 189 697	1 346 541	5 016 875	982 172	4 034 703	117 714 111
		Nov	13 841 658	6 505 648	712 656	5 443 174	1 180 180	5 066 350	1 016 381	4 049 969	120 529 415
		Dec	14 873 651	7 379 835	756 679	5 465 745	1 271 392	4 867 231	961 905	3 905 326	123 725 530
	2012	Jan	14 161 932	6 738 342	740 617	5 339 060	1 343 913	4 792 487	1 023 656	3 768 830	122 871 896
		Feb	14 553 820	7 211 491	755 398	5 333 546	1 253 384	4 966 927	1 033 940	3 932 986	126 726 800
Mar		13 863 709	6 753 441	714 873	5 151 946	1 243 449	5 196 296	1 029 287	4 167 009	123 724 116	

¹ Including recycling and tobacco products.

MANUFACTURING

8.3 Utilisation of production capacity by large enterprises

The sample of manufacturing production and sales is based on an updated version of Stats SA's business register, based on the database of units registered for value-added tax (VAT) and income tax, obtained from the South African Revenue Service (SARS). The latest sample was drawn in August 2005.

The weights for aggregating the utilisation rate of manufacturing major groups to divisions and divisions to total manufacturing were calculated on the basis of the output data obtained from the 2005 large sample survey of the manufacturing industry.

A weight is calculated for each enterprise based on the total manufacturing sales of the enterprise compared with the total manufacturing sales of enterprises classified in the major group.

8.3.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups

Percentage

Year and quarter		Food and beverages			Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear						
		Total	Food and food products	Beverages	Total	Textiles	Wearing apparel	Leather and leather products	Footwear		
		221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228		
		MUP30910	MUP30110	MUP30510	MUP31910	MUP31110	MUP31410	MUP31610	MUP31710		
		15,4	8,6	6,8	4,9	1,6	2,3	0,6	0,4		
A	2009		80,6	82,1	78,6	77,2	71,5	79,9	70,6	93,5	
	2010		80,9	83,2	77,9	75,8	71,5	77,2	73,4	87,9	
	2011		82,2	83,4	80,7	76,0	70,5	78,7	71,9	87,8	
Q	2010	Feb	79,8	82,1	76,9	75,4	70,8	76,1	72,8	92,7	
		May	80,7	83,4	77,2	76,3	72,8	76,5	77,5	86,5	
		Aug	80,5	84,1	75,9	74,0	69,8	76,7	66,6	86,0	
		Nov	82,4	83,0	81,5	77,4	72,5	79,3	76,6	86,3	
	2011	Feb	79,7	80,5	78,8	75,7	70,8	76,7	76,5	87,0	
		May	81,7	83,0	79,7	76,0	69,1	79,7	71,6	88,5	
		Aug	83,0	84,6	81,3	74,1	70,1	77,2	64,1	86,7	
		Nov	84,3	85,5	82,8	78,2	72,1	81,0	75,5	89,0	
		2012	Feb	82,0	82,0	81,9	76,2	71,9	77,5	72,3	90,4

8.3.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued)

Percentage

Year and quarter		Wood, paper, publishing and printing				Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products							
		Total	Wood and products of wood	Paper and paper products	Publishing, printing and recorded media	Total	Coke, petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Basic chemicals	Other chemical products	Rubber products	Plastic products		
		229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238		
		MUP32910	MUP32110	MUP32310	MUP32410	MUP33910	MUP33210	MUP33410	MUP33510	MUP33710	MUP33810		
		10,2	2,0	3,8	4,4	22,1	8,5	4,5	5,3	1,0	2,7		
A	2009		82,3	78,4	87,2	79,7	80,6	82,4	80,4	77,7	77,5	82,6	
	2010		82,6	79,3	87,4	79,9	81,0	80,4	82,6	80,0	81,2	82,4	
	2011		82,2	82,2	85,4	79,4	80,6	77,2	83,2	80,8	85,5	84,4	
Q	2010	Feb	80,8	76,7	85,3	78,7	78,0	75,1	78,9	79,8	78,2	81,7	
		May	82,6	79,8	87,4	79,8	81,6	82,8	82,5	79,6	79,1	81,9	
		Aug	82,3	78,4	88,0	78,9	83,9	88,2	84,2	78,5	83,0	81,1	
		Nov	84,7	82,1	89,0	82,1	80,5	75,3	84,9	81,9	84,3	84,9	
	2011	Feb	81,0	80,6	83,7	78,9	79,5	75,9	83,7	79,7	83,2	81,7	
		May	81,0	81,2	84,3	77,9	83,6	86,4	83,1	80,1	84,0	82,2	
		Aug	81,2	81,2	84,7	78,2	81,1	80,3	80,5	80,5	84,6	84,7	
		Nov	85,6	85,8	89,0	82,4	78,0	66,3	85,4	83,0	90,0	88,8	
		2012	Feb	81,8	81,3	84,6	79,8	79,8	75,3	81,6	82,3	87,4	83,2

MANUFACTURING

8.3.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued)

Percentage

Year and quarter			Glass and non-metallic mineral products			Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery				
			Total	Glass and glass products	Non-metallic mineral products	Total	Basic iron and steel products	Non-ferrous metal products	Fabricated metal products	Machinery and equipment
			239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246
			MUP34910	MUP34110	MUP34210	MUP35910	MUP35110	MUP35210	MUP35410	MUP35610
			4,8	1,0	3,8	22,9	7,7	3,4	5,7	6,1
A	2009		81,8	88,2	80,1	72,9	66,2	81,7	74,1	75,3
	2010		78,8	86,9	76,7	77,8	78,5	82,2	73,2	78,5
	2011		78,8	87,5	76,6	77,7	73,4	84,2	75,5	81,7
Q	2010	Feb	78,5	86,0	76,6	77,9	79,4	81,8	73,8	77,7
		May	79,2	85,1	77,6	78,6	82,0	82,0	72,6	77,5
		Aug	78,0	87,5	75,6	76,1	75,7	81,9	71,3	77,8
		Nov	79,3	89,1	76,9	78,5	76,9	82,9	75,2	80,8
	2011	Feb	76,3	87,2	73,6	77,6	78,3	81,4	73,8	78,6
		May	78,6	84,9	77,1	80,9	83,3	85,2	75,4	81,0
		Aug	79,5	86,0	78,0	73,9	61,3	85,2	75,8	81,7
		Nov	80,6	91,9	77,8	78,2	70,5	84,9	76,9	85,3
	2012	Feb	77,1	86,9	74,6	78,5	76,8	80,0	74,7	83,8

8.3.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued)

Percentage

Year and quarter			Electrical machinery	Radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment			Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment		
				Total	Radio, television and communication apparatus	Professional equipment	Total	Motor vehicles, trailers, parts and accessories	Other transport equipment
			247	248	249	250	251	252	253
			MUP36010	MUP37910	MUP37210	MUP37410	MUP38910	MUP38110	MUP38410
			2,5	1,1	0,4	0,7	10,9	10,0	0,9
A	2009		82,7	84,0	85,6	83,0	70,9	70,0	79,9
	2010		81,7	82,9	80,4	84,7	77,7	77,5	80,1
	2011		83,5	85,2	82,6	86,9	80,1	80,0	80,4
Q	2010	Feb	78,9	83,0	82,1	83,6	74,4	73,9	79,9
		May	81,0	83,4	79,8	85,7	78,3	78,0	80,2
		Aug	82,0	82,4	77,1	85,9	72,9	72,1	80,9
		Nov	84,8	82,9	82,4	83,4	85,2	85,8	79,4
	2011	Feb	83,2	82,5	81,5	83,0	80,9	81,3	76,4
		May	82,4	82,9	80,5	84,4	77,6	77,0	83,0
		Aug	83,3	87,4	84,5	89,1	81,8	81,7	83,5
		Nov	85,1	88,1	83,8	90,9	80,0	80,1	78,7
	2012	Feb	80,7	85,6	86,0	85,4	80,7	81,1	76,9

MANUFACTURING

8.3.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (concluded)

Percentage

Year and quarter		Other manufacturing not elsewhere classified			Total manufacturing	
		Total ¹	Furniture	Other ¹		
		254	255	256	257	
		MUP39910	MUP39110	MUP39010	MUP30010	
		5,2	1,3	3,9	100,0	
A	2009	83,5	90,0	81,4	78,1	
	2010	86,5	88,8	85,7	80,0	
	2011	83,1	84,3	82,7	80,2	
Q	2010	Feb	84,9	84,6	85,0	78,4
		May	86,1	85,9	86,1	80,4
		Aug	87,4	90,0	86,5	79,6
		Nov	87,5	94,7	85,1	81,5
	2011	Feb	82,7	80,7	83,3	79,4
		May	82,6	82,6	82,6	81,1
		Aug	83,7	83,4	83,8	79,8
		Nov	83,5	90,6	81,2	80,6
	2012	Feb	78,8	81,7	78,0	79,9

¹ Including recycling and tobacco products.

The industrial classification used in this publication is based on the Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities (SIC), January 1993.

9.1	Building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa	9.1
9.1.1	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building	9.1
9.1.2	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building	9.2
9.2	Building statistics of the private sector at constant 2005 prices: South Africa	9.3
9.2.1	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building	9.3
9.2.2	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building	9.4
9.3	Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province	9.5
9.3.1	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Eastern Cape	9.5
9.3.2	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Eastern Cape	9.5
9.3.3	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Free State	9.6
9.3.4	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Free State	9.6
9.3.5	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Gauteng	9.7
9.3.6	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Gauteng	9.7
9.3.7	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: KwaZulu-Natal	9.8
9.3.8	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: KwaZulu-Natal	9.8
9.3.9	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Limpopo	9.9
9.3.10	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Limpopo	9.9
9.3.11	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Mpumalanga	9.10
9.3.12	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Mpumalanga	9.10
9.3.13	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Northern Cape	9.11
9.3.14	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Northern Cape	9.11
9.3.15	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: North West	9.12
9.3.16	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: North West	9.12
9.3.17	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Western Cape	9.13
9.3.18	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Western Cape	9.13
9.4	Detailed building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa	9.14
9.4.1	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building	9.14
9.4.2	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building	9.16



CONSTRUCTION

9.1 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa

Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) conducts a monthly building statistics survey collecting information regarding building plans passed and buildings completed, financed by the private sector, from the largest local government institutions in South Africa. According to these institutions, they are not always notified about low-cost housing projects and therefore do not include the bulk of low-cost dwelling-houses.

Building activities are classified in division 5 according to the 1993 edition of the *Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities* (SIC), Fifth Edition, Report No. 09-90-02. The SIC is based on the 1990 *International Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities* (ISIC) with suitable adaptations for local conditions.

Note that all figures for the last month are preliminary.

9.1.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building

R'000

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
		Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹				
		1	2	3	4	5	6	
		G001A003	G001J003	G0010003	G0020003	G0030003	G0000003	
A	2010	20 024 671	5 945 008	27 060 513	13 303 251	23 450 323	63 814 087	
	2011	21 635 056	7 145 742	29 225 738	15 964 352	21 375 776	66 565 866	
M	2011	Jan	1 227 258	297 073	1 567 041	1 656 955	1 271 047	4 495 043
		Feb	1 586 549	377 132	1 970 284	1 108 714	1 794 674	4 873 672
		Mar	2 000 413	926 628	3 074 325	1 000 239	1 979 564	6 054 128
		Apr	1 406 776	564 402	2 021 691	672 605	1 411 697	4 105 993
		May	1 985 788	441 558	2 429 171	1 473 321	1 704 865	5 607 357
		Jun	1 950 579	992 974	2 946 729	1 355 028	1 746 673	6 048 430
		Jul	1 942 625	747 139	2 708 689	1 032 367	1 724 471	5 465 527
		Aug	2 002 570	644 424	2 707 591	1 193 475	1 884 706	5 785 772
		Sep	1 751 286	734 020	2 494 082	1 655 937	1 937 966	6 087 985
		Oct	1 938 406	308 530	2 253 071	2 495 539	1 881 737	6 630 347
		Nov	2 260 591	628 823	2 928 568	1 000 947	2 252 316	6 181 831
		Dec	1 582 215	483 039	2 124 496	1 319 225	1 786 060	5 229 781
	2012	Jan	1 585 840	346 506	1 999 952	732 864	1 487 170	4 219 986
Feb	2 074 802	434 272	2 540 679	1 320 373	1 800 708	5 661 760		
Mar	1 780 037	548 906	2 349 057	852 207	1 648 523	4 849 787		

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.1.2 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building

R'000

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)
			Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹			
			7	8	9	10	11	12
			V001A003	V001J003	V0010003	V0020003	V0030003	V0000003
A	2010		14 158 840	5 645 543	21 013 142	11 577 043	11 258 038	43 848 223
	2011		15 668 869	4 845 205	21 377 286	10 079 636	11 472 434	42 929 356
M	2011	Jan	745 948	254 261	1 125 745	444 436	741 775	2 311 956
		Feb	1 090 364	329 910	1 572 168	680 377	1 053 311	3 305 856
		Mar	1 528 503	403 455	1 970 910	1 006 080	1 333 781	4 310 771
		Apr	1 056 840	295 447	1 499 150	1 030 371	804 453	3 333 974
		May	1 207 802	468 908	1 794 272	1 073 391	810 876	3 678 539
		Jun	1 371 591	482 608	1 855 347	1 067 467	1 060 307	3 983 121
		Jul	1 398 561	331 804	1 753 772	809 374	932 648	3 495 794
		Aug	1 300 958	208 348	1 534 533	552 989	898 305	2 985 827
		Sep	1 501 030	460 881	1 985 697	650 495	973 206	3 609 398
		Oct	1 414 097	606 618	2 048 160	1 146 807	936 292	4 131 259
		Nov	1 540 156	512 903	2 174 964	912 244	1 115 957	4 203 165
		Dec	1 513 019	490 062	2 062 568	705 605	811 523	3 579 696
	2012	Jan	1 003 665	243 658	1 251 364	687 725	636 117	2 575 206
		Feb	1 286 467	449 463	1 751 099	875 898	954 095	3 581 092
Mar		1 521 101	575 028	2 115 679	756 659	1 025 925	3 898 263	

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.2 Building statistics of the private sector at constant 2005 prices: South Africa

The value of building plans passed and buildings completed at constant prices measures building activities in terms of ruling prices in a specific base year, which is currently 2005. The value of building plans passed at constant prices for each month is obtained by deflating the values at current prices with a price index known as the 'lump sum domestic buildings' as published in statistical release P0151: JBCC Contract Price Adjustment Provisions Work Group Indices. In order to be applicable, these indices (base February 1991=100) are converted to the base year 2005=100.

The value of buildings completed at constant prices is obtained by deflating the values at current prices with the price index which is used to calculate building plans passed at constant prices (see paragraph above). Since the completion of buildings may extend over a few months to a few years, the current value of buildings completed is deflated by price indices which prevailed at the time the plans were passed. Therefore, the duration of the completion of different types of buildings are taken into account in ascertaining the deflators e.g. the value of dwelling-houses completed at constant prices at January 2009 is obtained by deflating the current value of dwelling-houses completed for January 2009 with the price index of a month six months prior to January 2009. Furthermore, the value of other residential buildings, non-residential buildings and additions and alterations at constant prices is obtained by deflating the current values with price indices of 12 months, 18 months and 12 months prior to the relevant month, respectively.

Note that all figures for the last month are preliminary.

9.2.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building

R'000

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
		Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹				
		13	14	15	16	17	18	
		G011A003	G011J003	G0110003	G0120003	G0130003	G0100003	
A	2010	13 810 102	4 097 543	18 662 360	9 177 443	16 168 734	44 008 537	
	2011	14 161 745	4 678 618	19 132 370	10 455 373	13 991 486	43 579 229	
M	2011	Jan	830 913	201 133	1 060 962	1 121 838	860 560	3 043 360
		Feb	1 064 798	253 108	1 322 338	744 103	1 204 479	3 270 920
		Mar	1 324 777	613 661	2 035 977	662 410	1 310 970	4 009 357
		Apr	929 792	373 036	1 336 213	444 551	933 045	2 713 809
		May	1 312 484	291 843	1 605 533	973 775	1 126 811	3 706 119
		Jun	1 282 432	652 843	1 937 363	890 880	1 148 371	3 976 614
		Jul	1 265 554	486 735	1 764 618	672 552	1 123 434	3 560 604
		Aug	1 302 061	419 001	1 760 462	775 992	1 225 427	3 761 881
		Sep	1 133 518	475 093	1 614 293	1 071 804	1 254 347	3 940 444
		Oct	1 250 585	199 052	1 453 594	1 610 025	1 214 024	4 277 643
		Nov	1 451 889	403 869	1 880 904	642 869	1 446 574	3 970 347
		Dec	1 012 942	309 244	1 360 113	844 574	1 143 444	3 348 131
	2012	Jan	1 009 446	220 564	1 273 044	466 495	946 639	2 686 178
		Feb	1 307 374	273 643	1 600 932	831 993	1 134 662	3 567 587
Mar		1 116 011	344 141	1 472 763	534 299	1 033 557	3 040 619	

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.2.2 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building

R'000

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)
			Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹			
			19	20	21	22	23	24
			V011A003	V011J003	V0110003	V0120003	V0130003	V0100003
A	2010		9 934 436	4 047 108	14 851 093	8 273 099	8 071 026	31 195 218
	2011		10 563 774	3 338 435	14 499 750	7 081 812	7 916 687	29 498 249
M	2011	Jan	513 032	178 429	779 556	317 908	520 544	1 618 008
		Feb	750 939	230 384	1 087 394	484 254	735 552	2 307 200
		Mar	1 051 240	280 566	1 358 894	715 053	927 525	3 001 472
		Apr	724 856	205 030	1 031 803	732 839	558 260	2 322 902
		May	826 695	322 717	1 230 322	762 893	558 070	2 551 285
		Jun	935 601	331 234	1 267 623	754 394	727 733	2 749 750
		Jul	946 893	228 201	1 191 192	567 982	641 436	2 400 610
		Aug	873 126	143 490	1 033 990	386 166	618 667	2 038 823
		Sep	994 060	316 974	1 327 393	452 361	669 330	2 449 084
		Oct	934 631	416 062	1 369 517	795 841	642 176	2 807 534
		Nov	1 017 948	351 063	1 452 450	627 835	763 831	2 844 116
		Dec	994 753	334 285	1 369 616	484 286	553 563	2 407 465
	2012	Jan	653 853	164 968	821 557	472 988	430 682	1 725 227
		Feb	836 454	301 653	1 148 288	603 236	640 332	2 391 856
Mar		984 531	380 814	1 378 292	520 398	679 421	2 578 111	

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.3 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province

Note that all figures for the last month are preliminary.

9.3.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Eastern Cape

R'000

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
		Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹				
		25	26	27	28	29	30	
		G001AS03	G001JS03	G0010S03	G0020S03	G0030S03	G0000S03	
A	2010	1 011 856	90 808	1 177 685	563 327	1 646 937	3 387 949	
	2011	762 891	234 758	1 001 717	796 345	1 467 005	3 265 067	
M	2011	Jan	62 980	7 576	70 556	40 381	84 108	195 045
		Feb	75 594	18 399	97 126	97 143	140 398	334 667
		Mar	59 705	17 797	77 502	19 803	114 273	211 578
		Apr	64 947	41 396	106 343	45 385	85 048	236 776
		May	65 309	8 602	73 911	123 371	145 647	342 929
		Jun	64 669	3 339	68 008	40 293	122 336	230 637
		Jul	42 302	13 279	55 581	131 921	111 339	298 841
		Aug	72 938	85 720	158 658	25 931	113 199	297 788
		Sep	70 586	10 975	82 496	93 998	118 565	295 059
		Oct	56 104	580	56 684	75 028	118 794	250 506
		Nov	82 525	24 923	107 448	90 311	172 584	370 343
		Dec	45 232	2 172	47 404	12 780	140 714	200 898
	2012	Jan	52 681	62 052	117 373	40 199	101 265	258 837
		Feb	48 264	18 542	67 226	40 615	123 238	231 079
Mar		78 519	23 765	103 424	75 003	129 858	308 285	

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

9.3.2 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Eastern Cape

R'000

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
		Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹				
		31	32	33	34	35	36	
		V001AS03	V001JS03	V0010S03	V0020S03	V0030S03	V0000S03	
A	2010	805 156	183 849	1 005 278	640 793	678 997	2 325 068	
	2011	624 326	58 372	688 997	238 689	509 167	1 436 853	
M	2011	Jan	62 399	7 592	70 830	6 798	55 819	133 447
		Feb	70 324	1 333	71 657	25 028	59 224	155 909
		Mar	58 360	7 336	65 696	14 480	48 003	128 179
		Apr	46 367	4 572	50 939	2 734	33 019	86 692
		May	53 330	8 064	61 394	26 644	39 377	127 415
		Jun	42 820	3 348	46 168	5 697	48 705	100 570
		Jul	54 274	3 402	57 676	75 485	58 777	191 938
		Aug	51 166	0	51 166	4 693	31 843	87 702
		Sep	39 242	4 060	43 302	7 698	35 770	86 770
		Oct	53 806	8 555	62 361	50 546	44 778	157 685
		Nov	58 980	7 056	71 496	18 084	34 991	124 571
		Dec	33 258	3 054	36 312	802	18 861	55 975
	2012	Jan	37 007	1 152	38 159	48 183	31 165	117 507
		Feb	36 570	751	52 490	3 765	32 848	89 103
Mar		61 370	8 688	70 058	38 978	35 875	144 911	

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.3.3 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Free State

R'000

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
		Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹				
		37	38	39	40	41	42	
		G001AU03	G001JU03	G0010U03	G0020U03	G0030U03	G0000U03	
A	2010	791 936	379 028	1 194 362	495 556	874 529	2 564 447	
	2011	801 001	254 844	1 061 611	437 564	690 834	2 190 009	
M	2011	Jan	51 293	7 394	58 687	9 816	43 487	111 990
		Feb	36 474	2 147	38 621	18 434	50 559	107 614
		Mar	77 727	119 576	197 303	8 636	53 179	259 118
		Apr	55 852	39 988	95 840	7 405	53 426	156 671
		May	88 243	17 847	106 090	58 229	49 586	213 905
		Jun	71 892	6 171	78 063	30 212	59 592	167 867
		Jul	79 229	9 000	88 229	6 339	67 822	162 390
		Aug	66 250	3 045	73 786	54 611	44 604	173 001
		Sep	68 461	11 055	79 916	9 832	42 316	132 064
		Oct	71 617	9 850	81 467	78 583	78 564	238 614
		Nov	56 435	0	56 435	29 347	55 346	141 128
		Dec	77 528	28 771	107 174	126 120	92 353	325 647
	2012	Jan	69 083	0	124 616	5 295	130 084	259 995
		Feb	60 196	0	67 216	7 176	59 487	133 879
Mar		55 366	34 077	89 443	16 143	64 452	170 038	

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

9.3.4 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Free State

R'000

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
		Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹				
		43	44	45	46	47	48	
		V001AU03	V001JU03	V0010U03	V0020U03	V0030U03	V0000U03	
A	2010	471 318	112 276	612 168	271 210	549 467	1 432 845	
	2011	360 273	32 365	399 246	85 514	295 657	780 417	
M	2011	Jan	44 694	2 815	47 509	2 493	49 315	99 317
		Feb	19 574	6 782	26 356	25 385	38 516	90 257
		Mar	68 094	0	68 094	20 793	9 311	98 198
		Apr	15 562	2 480	18 042	1 137	29 053	48 232
		May	33 365	0	33 365	2 500	19 385	55 250
		Jun	32 533	0	32 533	16 334	17 122	65 989
		Jul	26 824	1 265	28 089	0	21 816	49 905
		Aug	26 471	9 283	42 362	3 553	17 439	63 354
		Sep	33 525	1 550	35 075	6 414	58 003	99 492
		Oct	25 582	0	25 582	1 969	20 474	48 025
		Nov	17 266	0	17 266	4 936	8 256	30 458
		Dec	16 783	8 190	24 973	0	6 967	31 940
	2012	Jan	31 893	6 000	37 893	1 972	22 573	62 438
		Feb	31 338	0	31 338	8 316	24 816	64 470
Mar		41 994	9 075	51 069	135 472	20 614	207 155	

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.3.5 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Gauteng

R'000

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
		Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹				
		49	50	51	52	53	54	
		G001AX03	G001JX03	G0010X03	G0020X03	G0030X03	G0000X03	
A	2010	8 148 390	2 470 499	11 053 881	6 105 211	9 045 473	26 204 565	
	2011	9 306 558	2 605 422	11 932 092	5 565 869	7 818 501	25 316 462	
M	2011	Jan	412 263	30 419	442 682	243 109	413 886	1 099 677
		Feb	692 488	185 680	878 168	527 398	586 345	1 991 911
		Mar	937 742	501 575	1 439 317	371 093	715 654	2 526 064
		Apr	589 897	180 613	776 741	386 960	521 657	1 685 358
		May	784 360	261 116	1 045 476	798 708	600 506	2 444 690
		Jun	772 916	424 918	1 199 894	717 138	648 818	2 565 850
		Jul	913 627	216 906	1 130 533	153 441	637 490	1 921 464
		Aug	804 826	248 993	1 053 819	603 483	912 617	2 569 919
		Sep	770 500	192 736	967 227	586 186	744 891	2 298 304
		Oct	892 232	106 789	999 021	418 270	710 736	2 128 027
		Nov	1 071 980	184 669	1 256 649	253 800	810 974	2 321 423
		Dec	663 727	71 008	742 565	506 283	514 927	1 763 775
	2012	Jan	630 538	43 269	683 240	190 720	543 069	1 417 029
		Feb	998 641	180 894	1 203 700	370 339	653 207	2 227 246
Mar		751 435	236 837	993 101	374 102	569 364	1 936 567	

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

9.3.6 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Gauteng

R'000

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
		Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹				
		55	56	57	58	59	60	
		V001AX03	V001JX03	V0010X03	V0020X03	V0030X03	V0000X03	
A	2010	6 284 424	2 353 207	9 037 694	5 253 865	3 516 348	17 807 907	
	2011	7 331 690	2 281 853	10 112 907	4 342 364	3 918 498	18 373 769	
M	2011	Jan	299 571	90 088	498 907	220 428	244 870	964 205
		Feb	470 875	175 180	762 698	102 299	347 057	1 212 054
		Mar	731 442	124 560	856 002	424 174	546 757	1 826 933
		Apr	489 946	140 114	776 923	620 018	325 355	1 722 296
		May	608 628	278 177	1 001 567	393 510	239 736	1 634 813
		Jun	618 535	193 412	811 947	610 504	332 040	1 754 491
		Jul	634 179	98 946	733 125	296 199	322 188	1 351 512
		Aug	543 085	61 236	615 350	305 818	318 564	1 239 732
		Sep	710 181	241 479	951 660	269 669	260 408	1 481 737
		Oct	705 141	378 940	1 084 081	383 554	265 959	1 733 594
		Nov	785 240	266 370	1 052 429	406 883	479 056	1 938 368
		Dec	734 867	233 351	968 218	309 308	236 508	1 514 034
	2012	Jan	456 287	149 283	605 570	288 055	168 294	1 061 919
		Feb	571 275	205 337	776 612	439 589	346 890	1 563 091
Mar		777 609	298 821	1 076 430	279 153	233 744	1 589 327	

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.3.7 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: KwaZulu-Natal

R'000

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
		Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹				
		61	62	63	64	65	66	
		G001AV03	G001JV03	G0010V03	G0020V03	G0030V03	G0000V03	
A	2010	2 982 352	1 415 392	4 604 546	2 633 785	4 051 395	11 289 726	
	2011	2 803 820	1 553 536	4 365 525	4 599 623	3 508 032	12 473 180	
M	2011	Jan	216 669	60 197	278 491	747 483	235 741	1 261 715
		Feb	250 982	25 962	276 944	236 466	300 796	814 206
		Mar	237 238	59 998	300 636	435 300	314 707	1 050 643
		Apr	179 852	218 122	399 293	138 409	237 826	775 528
		May	284 727	56 525	343 077	219 287	324 692	887 056
		Jun	254 020	125 890	379 910	318 113	334 994	1 033 017
		Jul	209 987	281 939	491 926	449 931	291 252	1 233 109
		Aug	318 372	55 130	373 502	128 793	269 520	771 815
		Sep	195 944	380 434	576 378	308 031	323 249	1 207 658
		Oct	197 693	46 403	244 096	1 199 794	270 696	1 714 586
		Nov	274 713	68 947	343 660	255 661	326 511	925 832
		Dec	183 623	173 989	357 612	162 355	278 048	798 015
	2012	Jan	178 303	73 349	251 652	111 662	168 881	532 195
		Feb	279 352	75 149	354 501	144 438	294 645	793 584
Mar		250 595	54 406	305 001	170 578	234 035	709 614	

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

9.3.8 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: KwaZulu-Natal

R'000

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
		Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹				
		67	68	69	70	71	72	
		V001AV03	V001JV03	V0010V03	V0020V03	V0030V03	V0000V03	
A	2010	1 773 551	1 382 171	3 512 219	2 108 830	2 152 615	7 773 664	
	2011	1 968 002	1 099 215	3 105 185	2 829 635	2 201 218	8 136 038	
M	2011	Jan	95 038	85 875	193 395	25 562	140 360	359 317
		Feb	175 586	108 927	284 513	155 237	277 896	717 646
		Mar	193 995	70 966	274 287	343 818	155 877	773 982
		Apr	168 177	35 050	203 227	122 456	128 739	454 422
		May	109 705	110 363	220 068	525 427	155 744	901 239
		Jun	165 540	96 921	262 461	355 043	158 061	775 565
		Jul	194 131	167 713	361 844	194 304	188 550	744 698
		Aug	182 356	44 687	227 043	129 417	157 549	514 009
		Sep	176 507	34 592	220 981	79 663	229 317	529 961
		Oct	151 386	98 220	255 884	467 679	205 108	928 671
		Nov	150 537	94 128	244 665	205 689	162 218	612 572
		Dec	205 044	151 773	356 817	225 340	241 799	823 956
	2012	Jan	109 016	22 862	132 853	23 772	133 524	290 149
		Feb	187 408	106 386	293 794	77 492	139 002	510 288
Mar		173 514	57 529	248 128	69 935	135 425	453 488	

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.3.9 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Limpopo

R'000

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)
			Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹			
			73	74	75	76	77	78
			G001AZ03	G001JZ03	G0010Z03	G0020Z03	G0030Z03	G0000Z03
A	2010		655 550	151 963	860 928	328 059	455 800	1 644 787
	2011		761 562	257 306	1 019 314	230 097	358 082	1 607 493
M	2011	Jan	35 444	13 118	48 562	8 934	33 589	91 085
		Feb	48 583	28 558	77 141	970	33 885	111 996
		Mar	68 389	13 245	81 634	4 045	36 651	122 330
		Apr	50 714	4 806	55 520	11 421	17 321	84 262
		May	63 426	3 670	67 096	5 480	37 014	109 590
		Jun	162 657	15 209	177 866	8 892	16 694	203 452
		Jul	74 969	30 059	105 028	14 455	28 801	148 284
		Aug	75 953	109 030	185 429	22 471	18 742	226 642
		Sep	22 274	23 423	45 697	71 908	40 571	158 176
		Oct	50 618	5 391	56 009	56 389	24 128	136 526
		Nov	71 254	8 565	79 819	18 238	48 347	146 404
		Dec	37 281	2 232	39 513	6 894	22 339	68 746
	2012	Jan	56 086	56 554	112 640	16 388	29 052	158 080
		Feb	56 024	19 293	75 317	5 862	29 968	111 147
Mar		53 362	14 359	68 211	17 759	24 777	110 747	

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

9.3.10 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Limpopo

R'000

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)
			Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹			
			79	80	81	82	83	84
			V001AZ03	V001JZ03	V0010Z03	V0020Z03	V0030Z03	V0000Z03
A	2010		237 569	99 067	358 130	222 889	35 901	616 920
	2011		259 875	88 512	348 387	141 300	25 445	515 132
M	2011	Jan	30 582	29 826	60 408	3 038	356	63 802
		Feb	15 363	795	16 158	2 880	2 665	21 703
		Mar	14 327	13 403	27 730	12 555	1 652	41 937
		Apr	13 708	0	13 708	44 778	651	59 137
		May	24 635	1 590	26 225	0	2 707	28 932
		Jun	20 625	0	20 625	9 688	4 094	34 407
		Jul	19 341	795	20 136	1 643	2 258	24 037
		Aug	27 454	904	28 358	13 987	437	42 782
		Sep	18 951	0	18 951	29 406	674	49 031
		Oct	10 901	20 282	31 183	18 730	3 944	53 857
		Nov	22 431	19 962	42 393	4 595	1 704	48 692
		Dec	41 557	955	42 512	0	4 303	46 815
	2012	Jan	11 980	0	11 980	0	4 113	16 093
		Feb	18 236	9 750	27 986	9 134	4 231	41 351
Mar		26 735	0	26 735	0	4 324	31 059	

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.3.11 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Mpumalanga

R'000

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)
			Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹			
			85	86	87			
			G001AY03	G001JY03	G0010Y03			
A	2010		1 267 673	194 822	1 477 828	515 800	622 027	2 615 655
	2011		1 660 156	212 007	1 892 403	1 226 609	669 195	3 788 207
M	2011	Jan	127 639	49 094	177 185	522 898	58 240	758 323
		Feb	118 273	9 969	128 242	54 990	40 254	223 486
		Mar	145 224	1 888	149 027	59 914	69 916	278 857
		Apr	93 222	2 508	101 864	29 157	36 217	167 238
		May	121 285	7 916	129 201	102 107	52 589	283 897
		Jun	156 571	60 127	216 698	41 503	53 707	311 908
		Jul	137 358	14 636	151 994	19 719	62 626	234 339
		Aug	163 961	27 836	195 397	35 933	39 947	271 277
		Sep	152 409	20 655	173 064	105 873	59 496	338 433
		Oct	154 542	3 856	163 598	166 231	62 216	392 045
		Nov	155 533	6 900	165 372	57 572	94 316	317 260
		Dec	134 139	6 622	140 761	30 712	39 671	211 144
	2012	Jan	95 849	2 302	98 151	53 340	59 288	210 779
		Feb	164 718	8 256	172 974	466 130	110 396	749 500
		Mar	144 546	45 760	190 306	33 679	55 750	279 735

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

9.3.12 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Mpumalanga

R'000

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)
			Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹			
			91	92	93			
			V001AY03	V001JY03	V0010Y03			
A	2010		622 482	91 609	714 091	750 839	344 194	1 809 124
	2011		824 404	103 038	935 743	354 025	366 521	1 656 289
M	2011	Jan	49 444	4 152	55 763	44 838	26 744	127 345
		Feb	64 004	7 773	71 777	18 272	43 228	133 277
		Mar	57 415	2 136	59 551	11 447	33 151	104 149
		Apr	29 244	18 976	48 220	7 559	27 136	82 915
		May	77 754	15 728	93 482	31 691	21 047	146 220
		Jun	64 604	3 932	68 536	1 408	39 334	109 278
		Jul	91 928	21 799	113 727	26 351	22 623	162 701
		Aug	62 949	3 367	72 450	26 825	38 032	137 307
		Sep	82 684	8 716	91 400	33 729	30 588	155 717
		Oct	93 851	2 776	96 627	13 192	35 685	145 504
		Nov	88 709	9 671	98 380	128 363	26 935	253 678
		Dec	61 818	4 012	65 830	10 350	22 018	98 198
	2012	Jan	68 144	4 876	73 020	620	14 128	87 768
		Feb	118 899	44 520	163 419	13 800	39 033	216 252
		Mar	61 521	69 691	132 212	24 745	37 519	194 476

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.3.13 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Northern Cape

R'000

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
		Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹				
		97	98	99	100	101	102	
		G001AT03	G001JT03	G0010T03	G0020T03	G0030T03	G0000T03	
A	2010	120 931	15 481	138 589	221 955	177 849	538 393	
	2011	285 543	110 465	417 674	164 016	496 323	1 078 013	
M	2011	Jan	9 628	0	9 628	1 651	8 503	19 782
		Feb	7 752	1 112	8 864	6 473	16 332	31 669
		Mar	20 819	29 345	50 164	3 586	32 223	85 973
		Apr	22 055	17 896	39 951	2 428	24 687	67 066
		May	21 576	1 474	23 050	6 863	28 458	58 371
		Jun	15 549	0	15 549	18 468	37 733	71 750
		Jul	45 515	5 859	70 299	44 057	30 246	144 602
		Aug	25 148	41 285	66 433	14 938	25 997	107 368
		Sep	37 323	775	38 098	9 418	34 135	81 651
		Oct	11 665	3 524	15 189	12 433	30 186	57 808
		Nov	27 278	0	30 019	6 748	17 238	54 005
		Dec	41 235	9 195	50 430	36 953	210 585	297 968
	2012	Jan	97 744	0	97 744	1 822	20 574	120 140
		Feb	21 248	639	21 887	13 328	35 459	70 674
		Mar	17 714	0	17 714	6 119	41 131	64 964

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

9.3.14 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Northern Cape

R'000

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
		Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹				
		103	104	105	106	107	108	
		V001AT03	V001JT03	V0010T03	V0020T03	V0030T03	V0000T03	
A	2010	132 873	9 528	143 105	103 061	161 935	408 101	
	2011	147 169	27 440	178 336	47 654	175 447	401 437	
M	2011	Jan	10 686	571	11 257	66	8 158	19 481
		Feb	3 823	0	3 823	0	8 635	12 458
		Mar	3 002	3 786	6 788	6 283	15 437	28 508
		Apr	4 671	448	5 119	1 719	8 095	14 933
		May	5 257	0	5 257	4 864	11 724	21 845
		Jun	16 712	851	18 711	5 143	18 957	42 811
		Jul	22 832	426	25 837	747	24 525	51 109
		Aug	17 465	16 931	34 396	0	19 038	53 434
		Sep	19 709	2 212	21 921	1 323	17 380	40 624
		Oct	13 086	2 215	15 301	0	13 990	29 291
		Nov	13 779	0	13 779	12 374	9 351	35 504
		Dec	16 147	0	16 147	15 135	20 157	51 439
	2012	Jan	7 083	3 559	10 642	855	23 108	34 605
		Feb	6 659	1 264	7 923	180	37 077	45 180
		Mar	8 162	0	8 162	0	33 632	41 794

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.3.15 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: North West

R'000

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
		Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹				
		109	110	111	112	113	114	
		G001AW03	G001JW03	G0010W03	G0020W03	G0030W03	G0000W03	
A	2010	1 110 756	157 805	1 270 512	275 460	625 381	2 171 353	
	2011	1 092 972	583 862	1 685 188	323 617	744 670	2 753 475	
M	2011	Jan	54 290	17 317	72 556	3 018	37 347	112 921
		Feb	77 344	17 871	98 685	9 239	47 396	155 320
		Mar	82 332	17 672	100 004	26 086	88 253	214 343
		Apr	74 813	25 043	99 856	16 606	47 183	163 645
		May	171 706	27 981	199 687	55 888	78 678	334 253
		Jun	148 338	202 780	351 118	12 168	36 763	400 049
		Jul	87 618	9 809	97 427	8 989	54 975	161 391
		Aug	89 671	32 007	121 678	72 751	55 757	250 186
		Sep	69 148	36 814	105 962	62 640	57 867	226 469
		Oct	89 362	36 557	126 854	31 940	65 769	224 563
		Nov	105 286	146 748	252 034	16 513	129 984	398 531
		Dec	43 064	13 263	59 327	7 779	44 698	111 804
	2012	Jan	71 800	6 848	78 648	11 976	63 605	154 229
		Feb	102 939	23 246	126 185	16 146	72 099	214 430
Mar		98 478	21 294	119 772	20 003	65 539	205 314	

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

9.3.16 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: North West

R'000

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
		Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹				
		115	116	117	118	119	120	
		V001AW03	V001JW03	V0010W03	V0020W03	V0030W03	V0000W03	
A	2010	811 981	179 525	1 022 187	287 180	137 074	1 446 441	
	2011	648 829	229 952	913 095	100 397	209 634	1 223 126	
M	2011	Jan	13 372	15 788	29 160	509	6 778	36 447
		Feb	24 837	12 002	36 839	3 016	18 331	58 186
		Mar	54 043	11 312	65 355	0	10 428	75 783
		Apr	52 535	1 505	54 040	0	5 740	59 780
		May	34 431	2 560	36 991	3 875	12 085	52 951
		Jun	92 902	8 374	101 276	4 029	13 379	118 684
		Jul	46 120	786	46 906	15 263	9 202	71 371
		Aug	54 908	24 288	79 196	5 511	6 894	91 601
		Sep	69 719	89 942	159 661	25 968	26 910	212 539
		Oct	67 961	14 196	101 984	23 409	10 206	135 599
		Nov	83 165	19 405	102 570	18 817	29 931	151 318
		Dec	54 836	29 794	99 117	0	59 750	158 867
	2012	Jan	48 267	18 620	66 887	4 100	16 356	87 343
		Feb	32 968	23 325	56 293	42 731	13 553	112 577
Mar		61 274	26 911	88 185	38 561	4 664	131 410	

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.3.17 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Western Cape

R'000

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)
			Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹			
			121	122	123	124	125	126
			G001AR03	G001JR03	G0010R03	G0020R03	G0030R03	G0000R03
A	2010		3 935 227	1 069 210	5 282 182	2 164 098	5 950 932	13 397 212
	2011		4 160 553	1 333 542	5 850 214	2 620 612	5 623 134	14 093 960
M	2011	Jan	257 052	111 958	408 694	79 665	356 146	844 505
		Feb	279 059	87 434	366 493	157 601	578 709	1 102 803
		Mar	371 237	165 532	678 738	71 776	554 708	1 305 222
		Apr	275 424	34 030	346 283	34 834	388 332	769 449
		May	385 156	56 427	441 583	103 388	387 695	932 666
		Jun	303 967	154 540	459 623	168 241	436 036	1 063 900
		Jul	352 020	165 652	517 672	203 515	439 920	1 161 107
		Aug	385 451	41 378	478 889	234 564	404 323	1 117 776
		Sep	364 641	57 153	425 244	408 051	516 876	1 350 171
		Oct	414 573	95 580	510 153	456 871	520 648	1 487 672
		Nov	415 587	188 071	637 132	272 757	597 016	1 506 905
		Dec	356 386	175 787	579 710	429 349	442 725	1 451 784
	2012	Jan	333 756	102 132	435 888	301 462	371 352	1 108 702
		Feb	343 420	108 253	451 673	256 339	422 209	1 130 221
		Mar	330 022	118 408	462 085	138 821	463 617	1 064 523

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

9.3.18 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Western Cape

R'000

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)
			Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹			
			127	128	129	130	131	132
			V001AR03	V001JR03	V0010R03	V0020R03	V0030R03	V0000R03
A	2010		3 019 486	1 234 311	4 608 270	1 938 376	3 681 507	10 228 153
	2011		3 504 301	924 458	4 695 390	1 940 058	3 770 847	10 406 295
M	2011	Jan	140 162	17 554	158 516	140 704	209 375	508 595
		Feb	245 978	17 118	298 347	348 260	257 759	904 366
		Mar	347 825	169 956	547 407	172 530	513 165	1 233 102
		Apr	236 630	92 302	328 932	229 970	246 665	805 567
		May	260 697	52 426	315 923	84 880	309 071	709 874
		Jun	317 320	175 770	493 090	59 621	428 615	981 326
		Jul	308 932	36 672	366 432	199 382	282 709	848 523
		Aug	335 104	47 652	384 212	63 185	308 509	755 906
		Sep	350 512	78 330	442 746	196 625	314 156	953 527
		Oct	292 383	81 434	375 157	187 728	336 148	899 033
		Nov	320 049	96 311	531 986	112 503	363 515	1 008 004
		Dec	348 709	58 933	452 642	144 670	201 160	798 472
	2012	Jan	233 988	37 306	274 360	320 168	222 856	817 384
		Feb	283 114	58 130	341 244	280 891	316 645	938 780
		Mar	308 922	104 313	414 700	169 815	520 128	1 104 643

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.4 Detailed building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa

Note that all figures for the last month are preliminary.

9.4.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)								
			Dwelling houses (total)	Dwelling houses (total)	Dwelling houses (total)	Dwelling houses (equal to or larger than 80 m ²)	Dwelling houses (equal to or larger than 80 m ²)	Dwelling houses (equal to or larger than 80 m ²)	Dwelling houses (smaller than 80m ²)	Dwelling houses (smaller than 80m ²)	Dwelling houses (smaller than 80m ²)
			Number of units	m ²	R'000	Number of units	m ²	R'000	Number of units	m ²	R'000
			133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141
			G001A001	G001A002	G001A003	G001A061	G001A062	G001A063	G001A051	G001A052	G001A053
A	2010		35 637	4 737 777	20 024 671	14 885	3 809 452	17 931 885	20 752	928 325	2 092 786
	2011		38 096	4 847 627	21 635 056	15 529	3 757 969	18 878 026	22 567	1 089 658	2 757 030
M	2011	Jan	1 593	268 564	1 227 258	865	234 781	1 129 510	728	33 783	97 748
		Feb	2 837	370 418	1 586 549	1 121	291 400	1 428 424	1 716	79 018	158 125
		Mar	4 910	521 165	2 000 413	1 308	343 831	1 649 565	3 602	177 334	350 848
		Apr	2 081	312 216	1 406 776	1 127	264 396	1 282 421	954	47 820	124 355
		May	3 060	448 993	1 985 788	1 534	373 556	1 803 403	1 526	75 437	182 385
		Jun	3 839	457 536	1 950 579	1 424	348 421	1 687 105	2 415	109 115	263 474
		Jul	4 424	452 725	1 942 625	1 337	312 304	1 606 008	3 087	140 421	336 617
		Aug	3 384	430 929	2 002 570	1 430	338 931	1 776 256	1 954	91 998	226 314
		Sep	2 727	376 588	1 751 286	1 266	298 692	1 511 413	1 461	77 896	239 873
		Oct	2 983	399 751	1 938 406	1 459	323 089	1 689 642	1 524	76 662	248 764
		Nov	3 671	469 241	2 260 591	1 484	361 492	1 929 067	2 187	107 749	331 524
		Dec	2 587	339 501	1 582 215	1 174	267 076	1 385 212	1 413	72 425	197 003
	2012	Jan	3 190	344 998	1 585 840	1 130	252 777	1 315 352	2 060	92 221	270 488
		Feb	2 718	412 357	2 074 802	1 519	351 034	1 876 935	1 199	61 323	197 867
Mar		2 530	361 341	1 780 037	1 369	301 292	1 606 906	1 161	60 049	173 131	

9.4.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building (continued)

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)						
			Flats	Flats	Flats	Townhouses	Townhouses	Townhouses	Total ¹
			Number of units	m ²	R'000	Number of units	m ²	R'000	R'000
			142	143	144	145	146	147	148
			G001B001	G001B002	G001B003	G001C001	G001C002	G001C003	G0010003
A	2010		5 033	407 334	2 317 089	7 242	764 818	3 627 919	27 060 513
	2011		7 869	624 158	3 354 475	6 859	777 025	3 791 267	29 225 738
M	2011	Jan	669	50 805	225 338	98	15 542	71 735	1 567 041
		Feb	337	29 001	147 247	434	48 604	229 885	1 970 284
		Mar	823	56 743	261 303	1 308	126 258	665 325	3 074 325
		Apr	374	38 677	239 020	577	68 574	325 382	2 021 691
		May	355	30 477	150 860	465	60 596	290 698	2 429 171
		Jun	1 705	126 238	618 149	647	87 970	374 825	2 946 729
		Jul	1 091	65 645	383 204	870	79 251	363 935	2 708 689
		Aug	530	31 505	150 066	958	103 229	494 358	2 707 591
		Sep	537	56 700	407 672	524	63 241	326 348	2 494 082
		Oct	376	22 547	109 537	270	35 699	198 993	2 253 071
		Nov	500	52 437	308 066	504	60 405	320 757	2 928 568
		Dec	572	63 383	354 013	204	27 656	129 026	2 124 496
	2012	Jan	525	36 945	212 522	182	28 466	133 984	1 999 952
		Feb	465	29 722	151 213	505	56 500	283 059	2 540 679
Mar		484	33 140	176 693	627	68 003	372 213	2 349 057	

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.4.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building (continued)

Year and month			Non-residential buildings (B)						Total ²
			Office space	Office space	Shopping space	Shopping space	Industrial and warehouse space	Industrial and warehouse space	
			m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	
			149	150	151	152	153	154		155
			G002D002	G002D003	G002E002	G002E003	G002F002	G002F003	G0020003
A	2010		465 661	2 845 290	655 452	3 504 797	1 338 913	5 086 468	13 303 251
	2011		564 555	3 756 029	652 951	3 676 953	1 454 553	5 928 715	15 964 352
M	2011	Jan	8 277	40 895	158 642	1 122 226	87 084	317 005	1 656 955
		Feb	51 901	358 979	48 172	216 712	88 989	379 430	1 108 714
		Mar	75 139	520 751	20 819	123 250	64 913	253 638	1 000 239
		Apr	29 612	201 952	27 722	140 836	69 673	278 176	672 605
		May	68 367	490 857	34 388	159 395	161 491	605 452	1 473 321
		Jun	52 267	375 750	64 651	376 593	142 780	536 748	1 355 028
		Jul	24 789	132 411	53 976	253 023	144 057	580 095	1 032 367
		Aug	58 566	403 611	40 443	210 296	89 157	373 960	1 193 475
		Sep	29 210	183 608	71 210	333 799	203 496	909 113	1 655 937
		Oct	53 251	344 428	56 616	296 349	211 894	876 519	2 495 539
		Nov	43 933	296 229	30 889	166 358	107 273	431 816	1 000 947
		Dec	69 243	406 558	45 423	278 116	83 746	386 763	1 319 225
	2012	Jan	10 332	62 137	48 610	271 300	78 562	321 848	732 864
Feb		47 557	283 484	86 673	453 032	126 083	516 206	1 320 373	
Mar		39 469	255 362	25 767	135 724	89 083	355 593	852 207	

² Total includes other non-residential buildings.

9.4.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building (concluded)

Year and month			Additions and alterations (C)				Total (A+B+C)
			Dwelling houses	Dwelling houses	Total ³	Total ³	
			m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	
			156	157	158	159		160
			G003A002	G003A003	G0030002	G0030003	G0000003
A	2010		3 443 686	15 388 880	4 895 395	23 450 323	63 814 087
	2011		3 160 212	15 111 747	4 260 813	21 375 776	66 565 866
M	2011	Jan	208 481	960 737	267 024	1 271 047	4 495 043
		Feb	255 885	1 166 553	342 113	1 794 674	4 873 672
		Mar	291 411	1 345 283	420 699	1 979 564	6 054 128
		Apr	228 841	1 062 148	295 563	1 411 697	4 105 993
		May	287 342	1 346 679	355 558	1 704 865	5 607 357
		Jun	274 666	1 294 182	364 624	1 746 673	6 048 430
		Jul	286 999	1 387 264	338 563	1 724 471	5 465 527
		Aug	249 663	1 212 927	368 449	1 884 706	5 785 772
		Sep	272 630	1 330 935	373 329	1 937 966	6 087 985
		Oct	265 584	1 316 329	366 034	1 881 737	6 630 347
		Nov	324 571	1 624 037	428 846	2 252 316	6 181 831
		Dec	214 139	1 064 673	340 011	1 786 060	5 229 781
	2012	Jan	209 660	1 043 644	282 887	1 487 170	4 219 986
Feb		261 665	1 300 616	323 322	1 800 708	5 661 760	
Mar		266 664	1 321 950	325 749	1 648 523	4 849 787	

³ Total includes other buildings and internal alterations.

CONSTRUCTION

9.4.2 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)									
		Dwelling houses (total)	Dwelling houses (total)	Dwelling houses (total)	Dwelling houses (equal to or larger than 80 m ²)	Dwelling houses (equal to or larger than 80 m ²)	Dwelling houses (equal to or larger than 80 m ²)	Dwelling houses (smaller than 80m ²)	Dwelling houses (smaller than 80m ²)	Dwelling houses (smaller than 80m ²)	
		Number of units	m ²	R'000	Number of units	m ²	R'000	Number of units	m ²	R'000	
		161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	
		V001A001	V001A002	V001A003	V001A061	V001A062	V001A063	V001A051	V001A052	V001A053	
A	2010	29 714	3 624 602	14 158 840	10 856	2 787 173	12 323 412	18 858	837 429	1 835 428	
	2011	30 962	3 679 790	15 668 869	11 456	2 773 544	13 371 829	19 506	906 246	2 297 040	
M	2011	Jan	1 230	181 807	745 948	578	152 391	670 550	652	29 416	75 398
		Feb	2 593	276 744	1 090 364	832	201 598	920 735	1 761	75 146	169 629
		Mar	3 386	376 692	1 528 503	1 056	274 255	1 298 306	2 330	102 437	230 197
		Apr	2 539	266 474	1 056 840	753	186 763	879 826	1 786	79 711	177 014
		May	2 292	284 255	1 207 802	901	214 321	1 006 744	1 391	69 934	201 058
		Jun	2 531	324 963	1 371 591	1 068	252 391	1 202 585	1 463	72 572	169 006
		Jul	3 110	340 409	1 398 561	1 053	246 097	1 185 991	2 057	94 312	212 570
		Aug	2 845	311 912	1 300 958	1 050	229 716	1 092 523	1 795	82 196	208 435
		Sep	2 742	356 232	1 501 030	1 094	277 692	1 310 612	1 648	78 540	190 418
		Oct	2 516	308 705	1 414 097	1 084	240 175	1 216 671	1 432	68 530	197 426
		Nov	2 707	334 688	1 540 156	1 100	255 459	1 291 022	1 607	79 229	249 134
		Dec	2 471	316 909	1 513 019	887	242 686	1 296 264	1 584	74 223	216 755
	2012	Jan	2 244	245 510	1 003 665	800	180 913	852 960	1 444	64 597	150 705
		Feb	1 740	268 254	1 286 467	984	232 392	1 174 444	756	35 862	112 023
Mar		2 672	328 097	1 521 101	1 026	253 872	1 310 161	1 646	74 225	210 940	

9.4.2 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building (continued)

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)							
		Flats	Flats	Flats	Townhouses	Townhouses	Townhouses	Total ¹	
		Number of units	m ²	R'000	Number of units	m ²	R'000	R'000	
		170	171	172	173	174	175	176	
		V001B001	V001B002	V001B003	V001C001	V001C002	V001C003	V0010003	
A	2010	4 946	407 743	2 008 847	6 019	784 233	3 636 696	21 013 142	
	2011	3 880	348 662	1 626 149	5 665	647 751	3 219 056	21 377 286	
M	2011	Jan	200	14 473	90 067	375	33 893	164 194	1 125 745
		Feb	102	11 168	61 669	611	54 173	268 241	1 572 168
		Mar	578	41 975	203 062	456	42 926	200 393	1 970 910
		Apr	256	19 616	81 802	400	43 296	213 645	1 499 150
		May	375	42 489	277 602	294	41 686	191 306	1 794 272
		Jun	525	67 496	180 669	450	62 622	301 939	1 855 347
		Jul	260	18 517	110 031	343	44 690	221 773	1 753 772
		Aug	164	14 215	56 435	268	31 327	151 913	1 534 533
		Sep	350	29 686	87 322	688	80 521	373 559	1 985 697
		Oct	378	30 185	172 554	796	83 910	434 064	2 048 160
		Nov	419	28 425	144 274	595	69 816	368 629	2 174 964
		Dec	273	30 417	160 662	389	58 891	329 400	2 062 568
	2012	Jan	191	16 607	73 420	412	34 514	170 238	1 251 364
Feb		273	25 330	128 059	660	59 034	321 404	1 751 099	
Mar		522	48 684	224 683	677	68 544	350 345	2 115 679	

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.4.2 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building (continued)

Year and month			Non-residential buildings (B)						
			Office space	Office space	Shopping space	Shopping space	Industrial and warehouse space	Industrial and warehouse space	Total ²
			m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	R'000
			177	178	179	180	181	182	183
			V002D002	V002D003	V002E002	V002E003	V002F002	V002F003	V0020003
A	2010		588 992	3 623 034	609 570	3 342 314	1 018 236	3 685 955	11 577 043
	2011		381 922	2 351 548	583 192	3 319 204	785 354	3 139 980	10 079 636
M	2011	Jan	13 398	76 805	5 132	32 822	52 854	212 249	444 436
		Feb	36 815	169 373	55 329	245 974	61 482	238 827	680 377
		Mar	42 489	255 301	61 813	356 226	78 992	340 747	1 006 080
		Apr	4 878	26 170	111 034	695 785	69 522	292 230	1 030 371
		May	57 037	308 114	78 837	564 861	31 117	128 729	1 073 391
		Jun	46 210	337 973	55 932	368 353	81 276	303 768	1 067 467
		Jul	50 192	323 143	26 155	102 434	45 458	163 000	809 374
		Aug	29 880	211 750	12 146	75 439	36 881	143 811	552 989
		Sep	28 743	182 043	36 589	165 934	68 147	280 222	650 495
		Oct	26 086	161 031	52 979	281 844	74 683	293 408	1 146 807
		Nov	27 954	175 418	55 882	288 838	105 087	408 751	912 244
		Dec	18 240	124 427	31 364	140 694	79 855	334 238	705 605
	2012	Jan	29 803	122 857	15 594	74 949	99 074	392 050	687 725
		Feb	13 254	90 623	80 137	457 929	79 751	297 782	875 898
Mar		35 546	169 048	37 188	171 326	93 368	393 812	756 659	

² Total includes other non-residential buildings.

9.4.2 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building (concluded)

Year and month			Additions and alterations (C)				Total (A+B+C)
			Dwelling houses	Dwelling houses	Total ³	Total ³	
			m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	R'000
			184	185	186	187	188
			V003A002	V003A003	V0030002	V0030003	V0000003
A	2010		1 811 174	7 392 211	2 583 421	11 258 038	43 848 223
	2011		1 762 670	7 871 046	2 456 014	11 472 434	42 929 356
M	2011	Jan	132 152	568 258	164 307	741 775	2 311 956
		Feb	155 972	691 927	227 931	1 053 311	3 305 856
		Mar	207 340	920 357	290 864	1 333 781	4 310 771
		Apr	126 308	550 862	173 501	804 453	3 333 974
		May	135 689	560 733	184 288	810 876	3 678 539
		Jun	163 630	701 166	246 061	1 060 307	3 983 121
		Jul	153 219	684 791	199 913	932 648	3 495 794
		Aug	143 098	635 400	193 589	898 305	2 985 827
		Sep	148 153	648 595	203 765	973 206	3 609 398
		Oct	147 295	696 420	192 289	936 292	4 131 259
		Nov	137 318	632 554	226 768	1 115 957	4 203 165
		Dec	112 496	579 983	152 738	811 523	3 579 696
	2012	Jan	110 323	484 357	139 981	636 117	2 575 206
		Feb	137 570	625 489	196 744	954 095	3 581 092
Mar		132 127	589 093	180 426	1 025 925	3 898 263	

³ Total includes other buildings and internal alterations.

10



10.1 Units produced and consumed

10.1

Electricity



ELECTRICITY

10.1 Units produced and consumed

The data are collected on a sample basis and raised to obtain estimated figures. The level of the data was adjusted according to the results of the 1995 census of electricity, gas and steam.

The figures shown relate to public supply undertakings and self producers. Public supply undertakings comprise Eskom and local authorities, while self-producers are undertakings which, in addition to their main activities, themselves produce electric energy intended in greater part or in its entirety to meet their own needs - mines, manufacturing establishments and selected local authorities are inter alia included.

(a) Actual

Gigawatt hours

Year and month		Units produced		Units consumed in power stations and auxiliary systems		Units purchased outside South Africa	Units sold to undertakings outside South Africa	Total units consumed in South Africa ¹	
		Total	Eskom	Total	Eskom				
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
		ELEKTR11	ELEKTR21	ELEKTR12	ELEKTR22	ELEKTR13	ELEKTR14	ELEKTR10	
A	2010	259 601	251 257	18 851	18 070	12 193	14 668	238 272	
	2011	262 538	251 746	18 937	18 134	11 890	14 964	240 528	
M	2011	Jan	21 233	20 437	1 572	1 489	1 088	1 133	19 616
		Feb	20 182	19 316	1 388	1 326	730	1 069	18 455
		Mar	22 287	21 379	1 601	1 537	1 112	1 279	20 518
		Apr	21 391	20 721	1 575	1 528	912	1 190	19 539
		May	22 910	21 984	1 638	1 575	907	1 241	20 938
		Jun	22 620	21 592	1 541	1 464	1 009	1 174	20 914
		Jul	23 111	22 094	1 681	1 607	979	1 247	21 162
		Aug	22 443	21 496	1 635	1 567	1 108	1 298	20 617
		Sep	21 493	20 579	1 561	1 495	974	1 288	19 619
		Oct	22 294	21 390	1 630	1 569	911	1 378	20 198
		Nov	21 665	20 769	1 594	1 524	1 073	1 381	19 763
		Dec	20 909	19 989	1 521	1 453	1 087	1 286	19 189
	2012	Jan	21 462	20 612	1 624	1 540	1 085	1 247	19 676
		Feb	20 296	19 410	1 363	1 286	1 063	1 212	18 783
		Mar	21 479	20 605	1 559	1 488	945	1 242	19 623
		Apr	20 102	19 287	1 528	1 467	1 068	1 174	18 469

¹ Annual totals and monthly totals may differ due to rounding-off.

(b) Seasonally adjusted

Gigawatt hours

Year and month		Units produced		Units consumed in power stations and auxiliary systems		Units purchased outside South Africa	Units sold to undertakings outside South Africa	Total units consumed in South Africa	
		Total	Eskom	Total	Eskom				
		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
		ELEKTS11	ELEKTS21	ELEKTS12	ELEKTS22	ELEKTS13	ELEKTS14	ELEKTS10	
M	2011	Jan	21 744	20 903	1 551	1 475	1 088	1 167	20 114
		Feb	22 014	21 129	1 579	1 518	730	1 195	19 970
		Mar	22 124	21 295	1 599	1 537	1 112	1 296	20 341
		Apr	22 225	21 536	1 612	1 557	912	1 259	20 266
		May	22 223	21 288	1 580	1 516	907	1 274	20 276
		Jun	21 927	20 998	1 580	1 514	1 009	1 217	20 139
		Jul	21 476	20 474	1 562	1 490	979	1 227	19 666
		Aug	21 626	20 732	1 563	1 499	1 108	1 247	19 924
		Sep	21 771	20 783	1 587	1 519	974	1 253	19 905
		Oct	21 855	20 894	1 574	1 509	911	1 272	19 920
		Nov	21 881	20 971	1 585	1 516	1 073	1 289	20 080
		Dec	21 840	20 851	1 568	1 490	1 087	1 269	20 090
	2012	Jan	21 941	21 085	1 596	1 521	1 085	1 280	20 150
		Feb	21 641	20 794	1 535	1 455	1 063	1 337	19 832
		Mar	21 287	20 506	1 561	1 490	945	1 257	19 414
		Apr	20 932	20 087	1 565	1 494	1 068	1 245	19 190

11.1	Wholesale trade, retail trade and motor trade	11.1
11.1.1	Actual values	11.1
11.1.2	Seasonally adjusted values	11.2
11.1.3	Wholesale trade sales according to type of dealer at current prices	11.2
11.1.4	Retail trade sales according to type of retailer	11.3
11.1.5	Motor trade by type of activity	11.4
11.2	Tourist accommodation by type of accommodation	11.5
11.2.1	Total industry	11.5
11.2.2	Hotels	11.5
11.2.3	Caravan parks and camping sites	11.6
11.2.4	Guest houses and guest farms	11.6
11.2.5	Other accommodation	11.7
11.3	Food and beverages	11.8
11.3.1	Food and beverages	11.8
11.4	Civil cases	11.9
11.4.1	Cases recorded and summonses issued for debt	11.9
11.4.2	Number of civil default and consent judgements	11.11
11.4.3	Value of civil default and consent judgements	11.12
11.4.4	Cases recorded by selected magistrates' offices	11.14
11.5	Liquidations	11.15
11.5.1	Total number of liquidations by industry	11.15
11.5.2	Number of companies liquidated by industry	11.15
11.5.3	Number of close corporations liquidated by industry	11.16



INTERNAL TRADE

11.1 Wholesale trade, retail trade and motor trade

Stats SA introduced new wholesale trade sales, retail trade sales and motor trade sales surveys utilising an upgraded business register commencing with the month of July 2009. The previous surveys and the current ones were run side by side from April to June 2009, which provided a set of factors that could be applied to the old series to revise previous estimates back to January 1998 for wholesale trade sales and motor trade sales and back to 2002 for retail trade sales. The figures up to March 2009 are thus backcasted data based on the movements of the old series and the levels of the new series. Stats SA has reviewed the methodology for deflating retail trade sales. This methodology was dependent on the new COICOP classification introduced by CPI from January 2002. As such, the time series now only starts from January 2002.

Seasonally adjusted series for retail trade sales is still under review and will be published as soon as the review is completed.

The figures in columns 1-10 represent estimated total sales of merchandise in the trade sector.

Wholesale trade sales at constant (2000) prices are calculated using a combination of the Production Price Indices (PPI) for consumption in South Africa, and total output of South African industry groups from the production price index (PPI) to deflate sales at current prices. However, with the discontinuation of the PPI for consumption in South Africa in January 2008, total sales at constant prices are calculated using the total output of South African industry groups from the PPI to deflate the sales at current prices.

Retail trade sales at constant (2008) prices for January 2002 to December 2007 are calculated using the price index for goods excluding petrol and purchases of vehicles, for all urban areas from the consumer price index (CPI) to deflate sales at current prices. From January 2008 onwards total retail trade sales at constant prices are obtained by adding up the deflated sales by type of retailer. Retail trade sales at constant prices by type of retailer are obtained by deflating estimated sales at current prices by the relevant weighted price index. To obtain total retail trade sales at constant prices, estimates of the deflated sales for each type of retailer are aggregated.

In order to be classified as a wholesaler, an enterprise must derive 50 percent or more of its income from sales of merchandise to other enterprises and/or institutions.

In order to be classified as a retailer, an enterprise must derive more than 50 percent of its income from sales of merchandise to the general public for private or domestic consumption. The data provided by motor service stations and dealers in motor vehicles, spares and accessories are classified as motor trade and appear in columns 5 and 10.

Stats SA collects information regarding wholesale trade and motor trade excluding VAT, but retail trade including VAT.

11.1.1 Actual values

R million

Year and month			Wholesale trade sales		Retail trade sales		Motor trade
			At current prices	At constant (2000) prices	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	At current prices
			1	2	3	4	5
A	2010		1 004 470	536 545	565 596	510 392	369 815
	2011		1 141 541	570 069	617 815	541 357	421 214
M	2011	Jan	75 966	39 639	46 228	41 381	31 880
		Feb	83 836	43 054	44 913	40 068	32 844
		Mar	94 658	48 117	48 000	42 309	36 334
		Apr	84 651	42 984	49 528	43 848	31 776
		May	91 346	46 255	47 382	41 580	33 791
		Jun	95 235	48 073	48 295	42 333	35 025
		Jul	92 133	46 034	49 613	43 475	34 984
		Aug	99 778	49 331	49 471	43 230	36 687
		Sep	103 886	50 832	51 059	44 357	37 331
		Oct	103 988	50 719	53 015	45 938	36 172
		Nov	111 999	54 428	55 506	47 988	38 436
		Dec	104 065	50 603	74 805	64 850	35 954
	2012	Jan	90 549	43 910	50 356	43 109	35 457
		Feb	102 158	49 090	50 145	42 756	37 089
Mar		105 327	50 670	53 517	45 184	39 518	

INTERNAL TRADE

11.1.2 Seasonally adjusted values

R million

Year and month			Wholesale trade sales		Retail trade sales		Motor trade
			At current prices	At constant (2000) prices	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	At current prices
			6	7	8	9	10
M	2011	Jan	87 059	45 192	49 275	44 020	33 810
		Feb	89 097	45 661	49 149	43 826	33 700
		Mar	92 687	47 078	49 335	43 832	34 626
		Apr	90 797	46 462	50 782	45 326	34 202
		May	92 990	47 423	49 238	43 372	34 418
		Jun	94 920	48 060	50 613	44 285	35 524
		Jul	90 954	45 687	51 256	44 875	33 114
		Aug	98 654	48 936	51 999	45 461	35 507
		Sep	101 398	49 300	52 859	45 855	37 275
		Oct	97 871	47 811	53 532	46 252	36 073
		Nov	100 565	48 728	53 387	46 254	37 061
		Dec	101 783	48 919	54 426	46 730	35 817
2012	Jan	103 973	50 228	54 087	46 312	37 605	
	Feb	108 543	52 135	52 959	45 183	38 080	
	Mar	103 028	49 524	54 361	46 136	37 572	

11.1.3 Wholesale trade sales according to type of dealer at current prices

R million

Year and month			Total	Trade on a fee or contract basis	Agricultural raw materials and livestock	Food, beverages and tobacco	Textiles, clothing and footwear	Other household goods except precious stones	Precious stones, jewellery and silverware
			11	12	13	14	15	16	17
A	2010		1 004 470	67 116	44 827	168 447	30 151	107 198	7 987
	2011		1 141 541	68 942	60 143	176 024	32 219	119 457	8 090
M	2011	Jan	75 966	4 529	3 711	12 954	1 941	7 381	250
		Feb	83 836	5 032	3 984	13 461	2 316	8 498	420
		Mar	94 658	5 762	4 379	14 347	2 909	9 441	844
		Apr	84 651	5 615	3 763	13 084	2 578	8 884	526
		May	91 346	6 368	4 860	14 141	2 474	9 723	866
		Jun	95 235	5 344	4 919	13 833	2 164	10 456	1 025
		Jul	92 133	6 088	5 378	13 859	2 481	9 804	665
		Aug	99 778	5 999	5 561	15 835	2 899	10 304	729
		Sep	103 886	6 333	5 877	15 061	3 101	10 956	597
		Oct	103 988	5 992	5 686	14 889	3 397	11 486	600
		Nov	111 999	5 499	6 198	16 257	3 577	12 615	612
		Dec	104 065	6 381	5 827	18 303	2 382	9 909	956
	2012	Jan	90 549	5 185	4 770	14 095	2 205	9 287	469
		Feb	102 158	5 198	5 063	14 163	2 759	10 132	814
		Mar	105 327	5 956	4 696	15 942	2 878	10 947	548

INTERNAL TRADE

11.1.3 Wholesale trade sales according to type of dealer at current prices (concluded)

R million

Year and month		Solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products	Metals and metal ores	Construction and building materials	Other intermediate products waste and scrap	Machinery, equipment and supplies	Other goods	
		18	19	20	21	22	23	
A	2010	196 109	36 069	52 006	43 155	162 128	89 279	
	2011	260 238	40 984	58 328	48 422	174 745	93 951	
M	2011	Jan	17 695	2 799	3 694	3 613	10 883	6 518
		Feb	18 388	3 344	4 491	4 086	12 846	6 971
		Mar	20 985	3 834	5 031	3 870	15 459	7 796
		Apr	20 145	3 051	4 217	2 878	12 670	7 239
		May	19 599	3 712	4 637	3 622	13 567	7 777
		Jun	21 819	3 703	4 968	3 873	15 536	7 596
		Jul	22 387	3 083	4 689	3 437	12 853	7 408
		Aug	22 117	3 814	5 108	3 959	15 589	7 864
		Sep	22 586	3 766	5 600	4 886	17 644	7 480
		Oct	23 177	3 854	5 413	5 004	16 166	8 324
		Nov	26 135	3 854	6 162	5 084	16 083	9 923
		Dec	25 205	2 170	4 318	4 110	15 449	9 055
	2012	Jan	22 176	2 860	4 202	4 290	12 480	8 530
		Feb	26 788	3 762	5 000	4 505	15 984	7 990
Mar		24 706	3 671	5 489	4 178	18 493	7 822	

11.1.4 Retail trade sales according to type of retailer

R million

Year and month		Total		General dealers		Food, beverages and tobacco in specialised stores		Pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetics and toiletries		
		At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	
		24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
A	2010	565 596	510 392	219 996	193 414	58 022	51 348	39 033	32 778	
	2011	617 815	541 357	242 659	203 709	61 678	50 730	42 607	34 597	
M	2011	Jan	46 228	41 381	17 799	15 410	4 446	3 826	3 465	2 857
		Feb	44 913	40 068	17 858	15 435	4 381	3 764	3 230	2 652
		Mar	48 000	42 309	19 884	16 937	4 804	4 027	3 483	2 841
		Apr	49 528	43 848	18 808	16 020	5 101	4 258	3 585	2 929
		May	47 382	41 580	18 829	15 876	4 570	3 783	3 411	2 762
		Jun	48 295	42 333	19 874	16 743	4 709	3 892	3 411	2 780
		Jul	49 613	43 475	19 035	15 996	4 939	4 055	3 674	2 975
		Aug	49 471	43 230	19 540	16 365	4 882	3 998	3 462	2 806
		Sep	51 059	44 357	20 973	17 434	4 949	4 037	3 515	2 844
		Oct	53 015	45 938	19 820	16 313	5 457	4 394	3 668	2 953
		Nov	55 506	47 988	21 119	17 311	5 415	4 322	3 616	2 907
		Dec	74 805	64 850	29 120	23 869	8 025	6 374	4 087	3 291
	2012	Jan	50 356	43 109	20 076	16 282	5 033	3 957	3 739	3 001
		Feb	50 145	42 756	20 518	16 627	4 964	3 921	3 437	2 743
Mar		53 517	45 184	22 156	17 696	5 498	4 249	3 762	2 990	

INTERNAL TRADE

11.1.4 Retail trade sales according to type of retailer (concluded)

R million

Year and month		Textiles, clothing, footwear and leather goods		Household furniture, appliances and equipment		Hardware, paint and glass		All other retailers		
		At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	
		32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	
A	2010	111 721	105 402	31 028	31 629	41 370	35 656	64 435	60 165	
	2011	121 514	113 241	32 706	34 841	47 038	39 174	69 619	65 065	
M	2011	Jan	9 182	8 670	2 442	2 541	3 328	2 840	5 567	5 237
		Feb	8 063	7 599	2 216	2 330	3 706	3 146	5 461	5 142
		Mar	8 109	7 621	2 337	2 463	3 747	3 162	5 637	5 258
		Apr	10 893	10 228	2 492	2 645	3 369	2 838	5 280	4 930
		May	9 293	8 685	2 494	2 645	3 564	2 982	5 220	4 847
		Jun	8 876	8 303	2 541	2 700	3 702	3 093	5 184	4 822
		Jul	9 786	9 146	2 655	2 824	4 019	3 344	5 505	5 135
		Aug	8 872	8 253	2 690	2 865	4 015	3 324	6 012	5 619
		Sep	8 933	8 287	2 552	2 732	4 123	3 396	6 015	5 627
		Oct	10 591	9 788	2 866	3 065	4 466	3 670	6 146	5 755
		Nov	11 362	10 482	3 162	3 407	4 767	3 907	6 065	5 652
		Dec	17 554	16 179	4 259	4 624	4 232	3 472	7 527	7 041
	2012	Jan	9 511	8 734	2 496	2 693	3 637	2 971	5 865	5 471
Feb		8 628	7 908	2 342	2 532	4 122	3 330	6 134	5 695	
Mar		9 347	8 536	2 528	2 742	3 998	3 198	6 229	5 773	

11.1.5 Motor trade by type of activity

R million

Year and month		Total	New vehicle sales	Used vehicle sales	Workshop income	Income from the sales of accessories	Income from fuel sales	Income from convenience store sales	
		40	41	42	43	44	45	46	
A	2010	369 815	99 147	66 380	27 815	68 312	92 571	15 589	
	2011	421 214	115 838	71 645	28 743	73 957	114 648	16 385	
M	2011	Jan	31 880	8 559	5 970	2 116	5 567	8 335	1 332
		Feb	32 844	9 469	6 024	2 212	5 873	8 032	1 233
		Mar	36 334	10 624	6 199	2 527	6 496	9 087	1 400
		Apr	31 776	8 445	5 030	2 052	5 419	9 500	1 331
		May	33 791	9 004	5 612	2 300	5 961	9 597	1 318
		Jun	35 025	9 277	6 064	2 493	6 270	9 549	1 373
		Jul	34 984	9 422	6 003	2 380	6 103	9 771	1 306
		Aug	36 687	10 257	6 327	2 526	6 350	9 887	1 340
		Sep	37 331	10 490	6 397	2 524	6 702	9 883	1 336
		Oct	36 172	9 903	5 908	2 563	6 382	9 981	1 436
		Nov	38 436	10 713	6 554	2 680	6 861	10 237	1 391
		Dec	35 954	9 675	5 557	2 370	5 973	10 789	1 589
	2012	Jan	35 457	9 909	5 829	2 381	6 033	9 863	1 441
Feb		37 089	10 877	6 203	2 420	6 579	9 613	1 398	
Mar		39 518	11 779	6 172	2 567	6 865	10 649	1 486	

INTERNAL TRADE

11.2 Tourist accommodation by type of accommodation

The results presented in this table are derived from the monthly survey of the tourist accommodation industry. This survey is based on a sample of private and public enterprises operating in the tourist accommodation industry.

The sample was drawn from Statistics South Africa's (Stats SA) business sampling frame, which contains all enterprises that are registered for income tax and/or value-added tax (VAT). Thus, enterprises that are not registered for tax are excluded from this survey.

All figures are preliminary.

11.2.1 Total industry

Year and month		Stay units ¹ (1 000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)				
		Stay units available	Stay unit nights sold		Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income ²	Total income	
		47	48	49	50	51	52	53	
		A64100	B64100	C64100	E64100	F64100	G64100	H64100	
A	2010	114,3	19 185,2	46,0	13 330,1	4 771,4	4 439,7	22 540,8	
	2011	112,0	18 598,6	45,5	12 570,7	4 937,3	4 672,9	22 180,9	
M	2011	Jan	111,9	1 404,5	40,5	959,8	332,6	346,9	1 639,3
		Feb	111,4	1 455,4	46,6	1 010,6	393,2	327,4	1 731,2
		Mar	112,3	1 641,3	47,1	1 131,9	438,5	380,3	1 950,7
		Apr	111,3	1 522,1	45,6	1 004,5	360,1	374,8	1 739,4
		May	111,4	1 355,1	39,2	874,8	352,5	370,4	1 597,7
		Jun	111,6	1 320,2	39,4	836,9	342,1	362,6	1 541,6
		Jul	111,6	1 473,0	42,6	958,2	387,6	403,8	1 749,6
		Aug	112,7	1 463,0	41,9	971,0	383,1	373,0	1 727,1
		Sep	112,9	1 596,9	47,1	1 045,1	447,8	386,5	1 879,4
		Oct	112,4	1 723,8	49,5	1 184,4	472,7	414,5	2 071,6
		Nov	113,1	1 775,7	52,3	1 237,2	516,1	433,9	2 187,2
		Dec	111,8	1 867,6	53,9	1 356,3	511,0	498,8	2 366,1
	2012	Jan	112,7	1 551,2	44,4	1 124,1	375,6	390,0	1 889,7
Feb		112,7	1 646,6	50,4	1 218,4	445,7	379,2	2 043,3	
Mar		112,9	1 765,2	50,4	1 227,4	481,2	392,6	2 101,2	

¹ Stay unit refers to the unit of accommodation available to be charged out to guests, for example a powered site in a caravan park or a room in a hotel.

² Other income includes rentals and fees received for transport services, offices, shops, garages, dance floors, laundry services and telephone and fax services.

11.2.2 Hotels

Year and month		Stay units ¹ (1 000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)				
		Stay units available	Stay unit nights sold		Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income ²	Total income	
		54	55	56	57	58	59	60	
		A64101	B64101	C64101	E64101	F64101	G64101	H64101	
A	2010	62,5	11 598,0	50,8	9 557,4	4 050,3	4 014,5	17 622,3	
	2011	62,3	11 533,9	50,8	8 580,9	4 066,4	4 174,2	16 821,6	
M	2011	Jan	61,9	826,2	43,1	636,6	274,2	302,4	1 213,3
		Feb	62,7	930,1	53,0	734,8	327,3	289,6	1 351,7
		Mar	62,3	1 035,0	53,6	784,4	368,8	329,2	1 482,4
		Apr	62,3	896,5	48,0	656,3	300,6	336,7	1 293,6
		May	62,3	885,6	45,9	633,9	296,9	341,6	1 272,4
		Jun	62,3	854,4	45,7	595,1	286,6	335,5	1 217,2
		Jul	62,4	938,2	48,5	669,1	323,5	369,5	1 362,1
		Aug	62,7	923,7	47,5	645,5	311,3	339,5	1 296,3
		Sep	62,8	1 019,5	54,1	712,6	367,0	348,4	1 428,0
		Oct	62,4	1 069,2	55,3	801,9	375,3	362,9	1 540,1
		Nov	62,4	1 120,5	59,9	865,9	422,8	385,3	1 674,0
		Dec	61,4	1 035,0	54,4	844,8	412,1	433,6	1 690,5
	2012	Jan	61,7	925,7	48,4	727,3	302,3	344,2	1 373,8
Feb		61,5	1 020,5	57,2	832,0	368,9	338,0	1 538,9	
Mar		61,8	1 102,9	57,6	831,8	393,8	337,3	1 562,9	

¹ Stay unit refers to the unit of accommodation available to be charged out to guests, for example a powered site in a caravan park or a room in a hotel.

² Other income includes rentals and fees received for transport services, offices, shops, garages, dance floors, laundry services and telephone and fax services.

INTERNAL TRADE

11.2.3 Caravan parks and camping sites

Year and month		Stay units ¹ (1 000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)				
		Stay units available	Stay unit nights sold		Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income ²	Total income	
		61	62	63	64	65	66	67	
		A64102	B64102	C64102	E64102	F64102	G64102	H64102	
A	2010	6,7	417,4	17,1	127,2	10,8	16,7	154,7	
	2011	6,9	518,1	20,6	147,4	13,3	15,9	176,5	
M	2011	Jan	6,6	59,7	29,0	20,6	0,8	1,4	22,7
		Feb	6,7	32,0	17,1	5,6	0,3	1,4	7,3
		Mar	6,7	50,7	24,4	13,1	0,8	1,5	15,4
		Apr	6,7	50,7	25,2	14,8	1,0	1,6	17,4
		May	6,7	27,8	13,4	5,6	0,5	0,5	6,6
		Jun	6,7	33,1	16,5	7,0	0,9	1,1	9,0
		Jul	6,9	34,8	16,3	8,8	0,7	1,2	10,7
		Aug	6,9	19,6	9,2	5,4	1,5	1,0	7,9
		Sep	7,0	21,9	10,4	6,7	1,5	0,9	9,1
		Oct	7,1	23,9	10,9	7,4	2,4	1,6	11,4
		Nov	7,1	56,5	26,5	10,1	1,0	1,6	12,7
		Dec	7,1	107,4	48,8	42,3	1,9	2,1	46,3
	2012	Jan	7,1	45,5	20,7	12,5	0,8	2,4	15,7
		Feb	7,1	32,1	15,6	6,9	0,8	1,8	9,5
Mar		7,1	37,3	16,9	12,9	0,5	1,8	15,2	

¹ Stay unit refers to the unit of accommodation available to be charged out to quests, for example a powered site in a caravan park or a room in a hotel.

² Other income includes rentals and fees received for transport services, offices, shops, garages, dance floors, laundry services and telephone and fax services.

11.2.4 Guest houses and guest farms

Year and month		Stay units ¹ (1 000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)				
		Stay units available	Stay unit nights sold		Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income ²	Total income	
		68	69	70	71	72	73	74	
		A64103	B64103	C64103	E64103	F64103	G64103	H64103	
A	2010	11,1	1 479,6	36,7	768,0	176,7	74,0	1 018,7	
	2011	10,3	1 545,7	41,2	900,3	233,5	83,8	1 217,5	
M	2011	Jan	9,9	118,7	38,9	78,8	14,9	6,2	99,9
		Feb	9,9	110,9	40,2	71,2	17,0	5,9	94,0
		Mar	9,9	118,7	38,9	72,1	18,1	8,9	99,1
		Apr	9,9	121,1	40,8	64,7	14,6	5,5	84,8
		May	9,9	98,2	32,0	50,3	14,1	4,9	69,3
		Jun	10,0	102,6	34,2	53,4	13,1	4,5	71,0
		Jul	10,0	114,7	37,0	59,6	13,9	5,1	78,6
		Aug	10,6	128,3	39,0	69,7	19,6	5,3	94,6
		Sep	10,7	142,3	44,3	81,8	23,4	7,7	112,9
		Oct	10,6	154,1	46,9	92,4	30,3	12,8	135,5
		Nov	11,0	164,7	49,9	98,6	29,8	10,2	138,6
		Dec	10,7	171,4	51,7	107,7	24,7	6,8	139,2
	2012	Jan	10,7	144,6	43,6	92,6	22,4	7,5	122,5
		Feb	10,6	161,6	52,6	102,8	25,0	7,6	135,4
Mar		10,5	172,5	53,0	97,1	26,9	12,7	136,7	

¹ Stay unit refers to the unit of accommodation available to be charged out to quests, for example a powered site in a caravan park or a room in a hotel.

² Other income includes rentals and fees received for transport services, offices, shops, garages, dance floors, laundry services and telephone and fax services.

INTERNAL TRADE

11.2.5 Other accommodation³

Year and month			Stay units ¹ (1 000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)			
			Stay units available	Stay unit nights sold		Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income ²	Total income
			75	76	77	78	79	80	81
			A64109	B64109	C64109	E64109	F64109	G64109	H64109
A	2010		34,0	5 690,3	45,9	2 877,6	533,2	334,2	3 745,2
	2011		32,6	5 000,8	42,0	2 942,2	624,3	399,0	3 965,5
M	2011	Jan	33,6	399,9	38,4	223,8	42,8	36,9	303,5
		Feb	32,2	382,4	42,4	199,1	48,7	30,5	278,3
		Mar	33,5	436,8	42,1	262,3	50,8	40,7	353,8
		Apr	32,4	453,8	46,7	268,7	43,9	31,0	343,6
		May	32,5	343,5	34,1	185,0	41,0	23,4	249,4
		Jun	32,6	330,1	33,8	181,4	41,5	21,5	244,4
		Jul	32,3	385,3	38,5	220,7	49,5	28,0	298,2
		Aug	32,5	391,4	38,8	250,4	50,7	27,2	328,3
		Sep	32,4	413,2	42,5	244,0	55,9	29,5	329,4
		Oct	32,3	476,6	47,6	282,7	64,7	37,2	384,6
		Nov	32,6	434,0	44,4	262,6	62,5	36,8	361,9
		Dec	32,6	553,8	54,8	361,5	72,3	56,3	490,1
	2012	Jan	33,2	435,4	42,3	291,7	50,1	35,9	377,7
Feb		33,5	432,4	44,5	276,7	51,0	31,8	359,5	
Mar		33,5	452,5	43,6	285,6	60,0	40,8	386,4	

¹ Stay unit refers to the unit of accommodation available to be charged out to guests, for example a powered site in a caravan park or a room in a hotel.

² Other income includes rentals and fees received for transport services, offices, shops, garages, dance floors, laundry services and telephone and fax services.

³ Other accommodation includes lodges, bed and breakfast and self-catering enterprises.

INTERNAL TRADE

11.3 Food and beverages

The Food and beverages survey is a monthly survey covering a sample of public and private enterprises involved in the production of meals and drinks for immediate consumption, in South Africa. For example, restaurants, take-aways, coffee-shops, caterers and bars are included in this category. The purpose of the new survey is to increase the scope and coverage of South African tourism enterprises and establishments surveyed. The results of the survey will be used to compile estimates of the Tourism Satellite Accounts (TSA) and the Gross Domestic Product (GDP) and its components, which are used to develop and monitor government policy. These statistics can also be used in the analysis of comparative business and industry performance.

The sample was drawn from Statistics South Africa's (Stats SA) business sampling frame, which contains all enterprises that are registered for income tax and/or value-added tax (VAT). Thus, enterprises that are not registered for tax, are excluded from this survey.

11.3.1 Food and beverages

R million

Year and month			Total industry				Restaurants and coffee shops			
			Income from food sales	Income from bar sales	Other income	Total income	Income from food sales	Income from bar sales	Other income	Total income
			82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89
			A64200	B64200	C64200	D64200	A64201	B64201	C64201	D64201
A	2010		35 111,3	5 081,9	896,5	41 089,7	18 918,5	3 504,2	374,9	22 797,6
	2011		37 215,6	5 193,9	766,0	43 175,5	19 586,0	3 538,1	247,6	23 371,7
M	2011	Jan	2 916,7	411,2	71,7	3 399,6	1 577,8	297,9	33,7	1 909,4
		Feb	2 814,7	388,8	56,1	3 259,6	1 483,5	282,5	18,7	1 784,7
		Mar	3 072,7	424,7	85,1	3 582,5	1 645,9	294,6	39,6	1 980,1
		Apr	3 047,6	427,7	56,0	3 531,3	1 633,8	295,4	14,0	1 943,2
		May	2 921,5	398,1	55,8	3 375,4	1 510,8	264,6	13,5	1 788,9
		Jun	2 939,6	408,9	71,2	3 419,7	1 566,0	267,4	24,5	1 857,9
		Jul	3 048,9	436,6	63,1	3 548,6	1 580,5	297,8	17,0	1 895,3
		Aug	2 982,7	398,0	64,8	3 445,5	1 564,6	264,2	24,8	1 853,6
		Sep	3 116,1	420,4	63,4	3 599,9	1 602,1	278,7	19,4	1 900,2
		Oct	3 126,7	426,7	54,4	3 607,8	1 600,3	278,5	13,5	1 892,3
		Nov	3 244,4	460,9	60,1	3 765,4	1 680,1	305,1	13,6	1 998,8
		Dec	3 984,0	591,9	64,3	4 640,2	2 140,6	411,4	15,3	2 567,3
	2012	Jan	3 049,5	446,1	50,9	3 546,5	1 600,9	300,9	12,4	1 914,2
		Feb	3 045,5	445,7	54,5	3 545,7	1 579,2	300,1	13,1	1 892,4
Mar		3 288,0	480,6	58,2	3 826,8	1 724,0	327,7	12,5	2 064,2	

11.3.1 Food and beverages (concluded)

R million

Year and month			Take-away/fast food outlets				Catering services ¹			
			Income from food sales	Income from bar sales	Other income	Total income	Income from food sales	Income from bar sales	Other income	Total income
			90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97
			A64203	B64203	C64203	D64203	A64209	B64209	C64209	D64209
A	2010		11 154,5	200,0	11,5	11 366,0	5 038,3	1 377,7	510,1	6 926,1
	2011		12 592,6	216,5	15,1	12 824,2	5 037,0	1 439,3	503,3	6 979,6
M	2011	Jan	974,4	16,1	1,1	991,6	364,5	97,2	36,9	498,6
		Feb	913,4	16,6	1,2	931,2	417,8	89,7	36,2	543,7
		Mar	984,9	18,6	1,3	1 004,8	441,9	111,5	44,2	597,6
		Apr	1 021,8	17,7	1,2	1 040,7	392,0	114,6	40,8	547,4
		May	1 001,8	16,6	1,1	1 019,5	408,9	116,9	41,2	567,0
		Jun	967,9	14,9	1,1	983,9	405,7	126,6	45,6	577,9
		Jul	1 071,9	15,9	1,2	1 089,0	396,5	122,9	44,9	564,3
		Aug	984,2	16,6	1,0	1 001,8	433,9	117,2	39,0	590,1
		Sep	1 046,6	18,1	1,1	1 065,8	467,4	123,6	42,9	633,9
		Oct	1 107,0	18,3	1,7	1 127,0	419,4	129,9	39,2	588,5
		Nov	1 102,1	19,3	1,3	1 122,7	462,2	136,5	45,2	643,9
		Dec	1 416,6	27,8	1,8	1 446,2	426,8	152,7	47,2	626,7
	2012	Jan	1 037,3	18,9	1,7	1 057,9	411,3	126,3	36,8	574,4
		Feb	1 036,3	19,5	1,3	1 057,1	430,0	126,1	40,1	596,2
Mar		1 129,3	20,6	1,8	1 151,7	434,7	132,3	43,9	610,9	

¹ Catering services include caterers and other catering services.

INTERNAL TRADE

11.4 Civil cases

A revised monthly sample survey was introduced with effect from January 1994. The data are based on information collected from a sample of 151 magistrates' offices. The monthly sample particulars are raised to obtain estimated totals. The raising factors are based on information relating to all civil cases recorded during the year ended 30 June 1992. The total number of civil cases recorded by the magistrates' offices in the sample represents 95 percent of the civil cases recorded by all magistrates' and commissioners' offices during the year ended 30 June 1992. Civil cases recorded in selected magistrates' offices are shown in this table.

Civil cases recorded (columns 102, 112 and 122) - relate to all cases, in other words debt cases as well as claims for damages, ejection orders and other non-debt cases are included.

Civil summonses (columns 103 to 111, 113 to 121 and 123 to 131) - relate to debt cases only and thus exclude claims for damages, ejection orders and other non-debt cases.

Civil judgements - relate to judgements given in respect of undefended debt cases only.

Note that due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

11.4.1 Cases recorded and summonses issued for debt

(a) Business enterprises and private persons

Numbers

Year and month		Cases recorded	Summonses issued									
			Total goods and services	Goods - Open account	Goods - Instalment sale agreement	Services - Professional	Services - Other	Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other	
		102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	
		S1100000	S2100000	S2111000	S2112000	S2123000	S2124000	S2130000	S2140000	S2150000	S2160000	
A	2010	1 469 322	1 288 327	108 884	31 736	147 619	165 477	52 683	314 868	230 272	236 788	
	2011	1 228 074	1 057 247	82 723	24 715	117 707	197 580	46 160	232 578	171 991	183 793	
M	2011	Jan	93 452	80 697	4 629	1 637	9 190	10 031	2 906	19 176	17 337	15 791
		Feb	113 911	97 849	7 636	2 037	10 067	12 633	3 738	24 808	17 879	19 051
		Mar	119 961	104 789	6 770	1 772	10 427	17 205	3 383	30 290	16 992	17 950
		Apr	98 125	80 610	5 831	1 467	8 825	14 643	3 415	17 218	15 749	13 462
		May	107 929	90 005	6 040	1 539	9 507	18 769	3 697	15 613	19 370	15 470
		Jun	103 794	85 980	5 756	1 711	9 745	15 863	3 579	16 694	17 002	15 630
		Jul	115 762	90 611	6 352	2 181	10 289	18 504	3 435	18 352	16 039	15 459
		Aug	106 579	95 165	8 581	2 846	10 954	19 554	4 534	20 932	11 397	16 367
		Sep	107 630	92 180	8 686	2 675	11 561	17 265	4 862	20 029	11 721	15 381
		Oct	96 522	86 159	7 830	1 712	9 774	19 994	3 200	20 902	10 715	12 032
		Nov	99 198	92 677	9 422	3 216	10 706	21 512	5 486	17 968	9 003	15 364
		Dec	65 211	60 525	5 190	1 922	6 662	11 607	3 925	10 596	8 787	11 836
	2012	Jan	77 483	74 410	5 146	1 103	7 411	12 693	2 837	20 874	9 509	14 837
		Feb	96 618	90 519	6 706	1 691	8 399	17 646	3 469	25 698	11 045	15 865
Mar		102 015	96 698	6 120	1 950	9 575	24 434	3 606	23 664	11 404	15 945	

INTERNAL TRADE

.4.1 Cases recorded and summonses issued for debt (continued)

(b) Business enterprises

Numbers

Year and month		Cases recorded	Summonses issued									
			Total goods and services	Goods - Open account	Goods - Instalment sale agreement	Services - Professional	Services - Other	Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other	
			112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121
			S1100001	S2100001	S2111001	S2112001	S2123001	S2124001	S2130001	S2140001	S2150001	S2160001
A	2010		170 298	158 114	21 571	4 318	19 499	24 986	9 422	16 398	15 288	46 632
	2011		153 531	134 714	18 838	4 264	15 568	21 487	9 547	17 741	20 011	27 258
M	2011	Jan	10 315	9 460	1 135	202	1 375	1 513	599	977	674	2 985
		Feb	11 727	10 912	1 802	320	1 603	2 121	492	1 041	735	2 798
		Mar	12 692	11 561	2 012	307	1 140	1 678	766	1 262	1 249	3 147
		Apr	10 276	9 267	1 422	199	1 161	1 611	730	1 329	1 059	1 756
		May	10 176	8 890	1 493	284	1 200	1 645	593	961	1 040	1 674
		Jun	14 639	8 957	1 384	236	992	1 663	704	1 168	1 238	1 572
		Jul	10 441	9 065	1 475	284	1 189	1 763	641	1 165	970	1 578
		Aug	18 088	16 715	1 824	514	1 522	2 516	1 033	2 031	3 757	3 518
		Sep	19 078	15 816	1 919	525	1 462	2 021	976	1 899	3 710	3 304
		Oct	12 317	11 704	1 323	213	1 557	1 977	542	3 440	1 315	1 337
		Nov	13 621	12 600	1 897	706	1 380	1 836	1 117	1 318	2 114	2 232
		Dec	10 161	9 767	1 152	474	987	1 143	1 354	1 150	2 150	1 357
	2012	Jan	8 713	7 704	1 089	126	983	1 172	807	910	1 520	1 097
		Feb	10 058	9 073	1 499	259	840	1 715	742	1 224	1 442	1 352
Mar		10 188	8 982	1 614	266	918	1 474	651	989	1 766	1 304	

11.4.1 Cases recorded and summonses issued for debt (concluded)

(c) Private persons

Numbers

Year and month		Cases recorded	Summonses issued									
			Total goods and services	Goods - Open account	Goods - Instalment sale agreement	Services - Professional	Services - Other	Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other	
			122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131
			S1100002	S2100002	S2111002	S2112002	S2123002	S2124002	S2130002	S2140002	S2150002	S2160002
A	2010		1 299 024	1 130 213	87 313	27 418	128 120	140 491	43 261	298 470	214 984	190 156
	2011		1 074 543	922 533	63 885	20 451	102 139	176 093	36 613	214 837	151 980	156 535
M	2011	Jan	83 137	71 237	3 494	1 435	7 815	8 518	2 307	18 199	16 663	12 806
		Feb	102 184	86 937	5 834	1 717	8 464	10 512	3 246	23 767	17 144	16 253
		Mar	107 269	93 228	4 758	1 465	9 287	15 527	2 617	29 028	15 743	14 803
		Apr	87 849	71 343	4 409	1 268	7 664	13 032	2 685	15 889	14 690	11 706
		May	97 753	81 115	4 547	1 255	8 307	17 124	3 104	14 652	18 330	13 796
		Jun	89 155	77 023	4 372	1 475	8 753	14 200	2 875	15 526	15 764	14 058
		Jul	105 321	81 546	4 877	1 897	9 100	16 741	2 794	17 187	15 069	13 881
		Aug	88 491	78 450	6 757	2 332	9 432	17 038	3 501	18 901	7 640	12 849
		Sep	88 552	76 364	6 767	2 150	10 099	15 244	3 886	18 130	8 011	12 077
		Oct	84 205	74 455	6 507	1 499	8 217	18 017	2 658	17 462	9 400	10 695
		Nov	85 577	80 077	7 525	2 510	9 326	19 676	4 369	16 650	6 889	13 132
		Dec	55 050	50 758	4 038	1 448	5 675	10 464	2 571	9 446	6 637	10 479
	2012	Jan	68 770	66 706	4 057	977	6 428	11 521	2 030	19 964	7 989	13 740
		Feb	86 560	81 446	5 207	1 432	7 559	15 931	2 727	24 474	9 603	14 513
Mar		91 827	87 716	4 506	1 684	8 657	22 960	2 955	22 675	9 638	14 641	

INTERNAL TRADE

11.4.2 Number of civil default and consent judgements

(a) Business enterprises and private persons

Year and month		Total	Goods		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other	
			Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other					
		132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	
		S3100000	S3111000	S3112000	S3123000	S3124000	S3130000	S3140000	S3150000	S3160000	
A	2010	674 212	67 065	12 394	86 597	77 202	29 007	244 032	72 356	85 559	
	2011	503 404	56 599	10 635	68 313	57 871	25 693	163 337	44 550	76 406	
M	2011	Jan	41 000	3 581	806	5 221	4 807	1 977	15 430	4 107	5 071
		Feb	44 171	4 615	816	5 782	5 265	2 055	14 959	4 062	6 617
		Mar	47 668	3 477	929	6 014	5 771	2 191	17 945	3 533	7 808
		Apr	37 656	3 572	698	5 098	4 020	2 116	12 754	3 515	5 883
		May	49 599	8 570	791	5 819	4 918	2 361	14 764	5 090	7 286
		Jun	45 214	4 858	896	6 509	5 111	2 126	14 321	4 163	7 230
		Jul	44 869	5 010	985	6 350	4 555	2 057	14 841	4 280	6 791
		Aug	41 721	4 776	1 174	6 303	4 777	2 185	13 288	2 763	6 455
		Sep	42 768	5 269	1 069	6 339	5 116	2 549	12 947	3 249	6 230
		Oct	42 644	5 336	940	5 775	5 323	2 056	13 045	3 562	6 607
		Nov	39 087	4 303	876	5 435	4 610	2 276	11 545	3 673	6 369
		Dec	27 007	3 232	655	3 668	3 598	1 744	7 498	2 553	4 059
	2012	Jan	35 218	3 427	537	4 039	4 108	2 022	14 183	1 594	5 308
		Feb	43 501	4 375	741	5 410	4 824	2 225	15 882	4 081	5 963
		Mar	41 495	3 922	752	5 305	4 738	2 123	16 257	2 833	5 565

11.4.2 Number of civil default and consent judgements (continued)

(b) Business enterprises

Year and month		Total	Goods		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other	
			Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other					
		141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	
		S3100001	S3111001	S3112001	S3123001	S3124001	S3130001	S3140001	S3150001	S3160001	
A	2010	57 198	9 699	2 135	8 620	8 365	5 159	7 451	7 164	8 605	
	2011	47 996	8 391	1 962	5 155	7 756	5 093	5 217	6 004	8 418	
M	2011	Jan	3 357	532	119	472	601	369	388	336	540
		Feb	4 087	615	150	553	707	467	384	401	810
		Mar	4 941	843	189	561	893	547	438	421	1 049
		Apr	4 212	659	158	340	662	450	510	779	654
		May	4 804	840	168	577	494	257	460	1 097	911
		Jun	4 563	873	192	448	667	510	603	514	756
		Jul	4 133	812	169	455	689	451	435	391	731
		Aug	3 612	659	201	378	674	390	396	247	667
		Sep	3 826	697	174	371	691	494	410	347	642
		Oct	3 789	623	128	339	707	403	497	449	643
		Nov	3 671	673	200	302	582	398	345	577	594
		Dec	3 001	565	114	359	389	357	351	445	421
	2012	Jan	3 405	477	118	390	523	517	790	66	524
		Feb	3 784	694	135	465	564	523	505	360	538
		Mar	3 741	637	113	634	653	460	422	388	434

INTERNAL TRADE

11.4.2 Number of civil default and consent judgements (concluded)

(c) Private persons

Year and month		Total	Goods		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other	
			Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other					
		150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	
		S3100002	S3111002	S3112002	S3123002	S3124002	S3130002	S3140002	S3150002	S3160002	
A	2010	617 014	57 366	10 259	77 977	68 837	23 848	236 581	65 192	76 954	
	2011	455 408	48 208	8 673	63 158	50 115	20 600	158 120	38 546	67 988	
M	2011	Jan	37 643	3 049	687	4 749	4 206	1 608	15 042	3 771	4 531
		Feb	40 084	4 000	666	5 229	4 558	1 588	14 575	3 661	5 807
		Mar	42 727	2 634	740	5 453	4 878	1 644	17 507	3 112	6 759
		Apr	33 444	2 913	540	4 758	3 358	1 666	12 244	2 736	5 229
		May	44 795	7 730	623	5 242	4 424	2 104	14 304	3 993	6 375
		Jun	40 651	3 985	704	6 061	4 444	1 616	13 718	3 649	6 474
		Jul	40 736	4 198	816	5 895	3 866	1 606	14 406	3 889	6 060
		Aug	38 109	4 117	973	5 925	4 103	1 795	12 892	2 516	5 788
		Sep	38 942	4 572	895	5 968	4 425	2 055	12 537	2 902	5 588
		Oct	38 855	4 713	812	5 436	4 616	1 653	12 548	3 113	5 964
		Nov	35 416	3 630	676	5 133	4 028	1 878	11 200	3 096	5 775
		Dec	24 006	2 667	541	3 309	3 209	1 387	7 147	2 108	3 638
	2012	Jan	31 813	2 950	419	3 649	3 585	1 505	13 393	1 528	4 784
		Feb	39 717	3 681	606	4 945	4 260	1 702	15 377	3 721	5 425
Mar		37 754	3 285	639	4 671	4 085	1 663	15 835	2 445	5 131	

11.4.3 Value of civil default and consent judgements

(a) Business enterprises and private persons

R'000

Year and month		Total	Goods		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other	
			Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other					
		159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	
		S3200000	S3211000	S3212000	S3223000	S3224000	S3230000	S3240000	S3250000	S3260000	
A	2010	6 577 583	613 287	354 943	351 311	716 644	448 323	2 202 708	792 214	1 098 153	
	2011	5 160 890	522 678	284 150	308 692	592 032	374 423	1 525 895	536 585	1 016 435	
M	2011	Jan	422 505	37 358	24 505	25 031	73 898	23 977	145 681	35 112	56 943
		Feb	456 659	42 504	22 494	24 628	48 628	31 875	145 140	47 833	93 557
		Mar	503 369	46 090	26 472	26 653	61 985	32 666	146 677	33 016	129 810
		Apr	380 983	35 631	28 157	20 980	41 410	23 591	128 351	42 557	60 306
		May	466 800	51 152	22 556	26 039	50 705	29 079	159 849	39 145	88 275
		Jun	479 529	50 189	22 838	30 991	52 352	37 411	149 298	45 192	91 258
		Jul	465 466	54 427	24 788	27 711	47 075	31 284	147 658	40 969	91 554
		Aug	435 339	43 709	30 649	28 153	48 379	38 081	115 031	38 022	93 315
		Sep	409 746	45 464	24 149	28 720	47 045	38 080	102 775	46 586	76 927
		Oct	417 425	45 307	25 853	25 738	50 188	31 120	102 361	59 431	77 427
		Nov	408 260	42 316	16 109	24 810	42 421	32 394	97 547	74 535	78 128
		Dec	314 809	28 531	15 580	19 238	27 946	24 865	85 527	34 187	78 935
	2012	Jan	311 998	28 986	10 160	18 472	40 343	23 573	98 863	26 748	64 853
		Feb	404 030	43 341	14 294	30 074	39 497	31 296	126 165	40 549	78 814
Mar		361 180	39 778	13 319	26 711	38 690	29 659	104 890	38 266	69 867	

INTERNAL TRADE

11.4.3 Value of civil default and consent judgements (continued)

(b) Business enterprises

R'000

Year and month		Total	Goods		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other	
			Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other					
		168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	
		S3200001	S3211001	S3212001	S3223001	S3224001	S3230001	S3240001	S3250001	S3260001	
A	2010	1 206 872	218 952	80 037	70 012	144 460	149 612	143 649	145 745	254 405	
	2011	1 076 378	189 067	53 329	44 135	147 683	150 637	103 276	100 543	287 708	
M	2011	Jan	66 855	12 440	2 957	3 948	8 204	8 427	13 816	3 349	13 714
		Feb	90 647	14 697	4 493	3 659	16 338	13 520	7 159	9 524	21 257
		Mar	120 087	20 314	3 760	5 234	18 853	13 114	5 726	8 239	44 847
		Apr	77 252	12 079	3 044	3 149	9 468	10 084	15 433	10 782	13 213
		May	99 828	20 452	5 689	5 208	14 259	11 174	11 133	9 734	22 179
		Jun	113 194	19 788	4 617	3 434	15 431	19 631	8 884	8 000	33 409
		Jul	97 890	18 825	5 794	4 065	15 079	13 778	8 750	7 192	24 407
		Aug	90 132	13 205	7 172	3 738	10 164	13 614	8 138	7 724	26 377
		Sep	77 716	13 993	5 090	3 104	10 489	14 421	7 158	6 405	17 056
		Oct	82 483	14 840	5 993	3 173	13 756	12 009	6 424	9 117	17 171
		Nov	79 790	16 281	2 866	2 928	10 714	12 116	5 749	9 674	19 462
		Dec	80 504	12 153	1 854	2 495	4 928	8 749	4 906	10 803	34 616
	2012	Jan	55 331	10 427	2 326	2 557	6 925	11 640	7 147	2 218	12 091
		Feb	95 740	19 529	3 306	4 820	9 149	13 020	13 083	11 143	21 690
Mar		78 030	19 135	2 066	5 298	8 076	12 604	8 881	9 093	12 877	

11.4.3 Value of civil default and consent judgements (concluded)

(c) Private persons

R'000

Year and month		Total	Goods		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other	
			Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other					
		177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	
		S3200002	S3211002	S3212002	S3223002	S3224002	S3230002	S3240002	S3250002	S3260002	
A	2010	5 370 711	394 335	274 906	281 299	572 184	298 711	2 059 059	646 469	843 748	
	2011	4 084 512	333 611	230 821	264 557	444 349	223 786	1 422 619	436 042	728 727	
M	2011	Jan	355 650	24 918	21 548	21 083	65 694	15 550	131 865	31 763	43 229
		Feb	366 012	27 807	18 001	20 969	32 290	18 355	137 981	38 309	72 300
		Mar	383 282	25 776	22 712	21 419	43 132	19 552	140 951	24 777	84 963
		Apr	303 731	23 552	25 113	17 831	31 942	13 507	112 918	31 775	47 093
		May	366 972	30 700	16 867	20 831	36 446	17 905	148 716	29 411	66 096
		Jun	366 335	30 401	18 221	27 557	36 921	17 780	140 414	37 192	57 849
		Jul	367 576	35 602	18 994	23 646	31 996	17 506	138 908	33 777	67 147
		Aug	345 207	30 504	23 477	24 415	38 215	24 467	106 893	30 298	66 938
		Sep	332 030	31 471	19 059	25 616	36 556	23 659	95 617	40 181	59 871
		Oct	334 942	30 467	19 860	22 565	36 432	19 111	95 937	50 314	60 256
		Nov	328 470	26 035	13 243	21 882	31 707	20 278	91 798	64 861	58 666
		Dec	234 305	16 378	13 726	16 743	23 018	16 116	80 621	23 384	44 319
	2012	Jan	256 667	18 559	7 834	15 915	33 418	11 933	91 716	24 530	52 762
		Feb	308 290	23 812	10 988	25 254	30 348	18 276	113 082	29 406	57 124
Mar		283 150	20 643	11 253	21 413	30 614	17 055	96 009	29 173	56 990	

INTERNAL TRADE

11.4.4 Cases recorded by selected magistrates' offices

Numbers

Year and month		Cape Peninsula ¹	Port Elizabeth	East London	Kimberley	Pietermaritzburg	Durban	
		186	187	188	189	190	191	
		S1100010	S1100020	S1100030	S1100040	S1100050	S1100060	
A	2010	118 066	37 136	15 823	5 246	22 836	90 782	
	2011	79 463	60 025	11 782	4 842	16 605	64 927	
M	2011	Jan	4 253	2 019	876	293	1 493	6 512
		Feb	5 379	3 184	1 197	344	1 805	6 343
		Mar	6 907	4 548	1 301	419	826	6 034
		Apr	5 317	3 823	1 423	290	1 581	6 031
		May	5 999	6 607	1 430	351	1 469	6 728
		Jun	7 480	5 207	975	374	1 325	5 738
		Jul	7 879	4 502	1 309	549	2 056	6 124
		Aug	7 482	6 460	1 137	680	1 268	4 909
		Sep	7 689	5 978	610	578	1 740	4 341
		Oct	6 220	6 621	588	244	1 141	3 976
		Nov	6 482	7 447	627	461	1 171	4 410
		Dec	8 376	3 629	309	259	730	3 781
	2012	Jan	6 626	4 188	264	321	1 251	3 717
		Feb	6 421	6 720	345	710	1 269	4 068
		Mar	6 674	11 178	160	423	2 006	3 799

¹ Cape Peninsula includes Cape Town, Bellville, Wynberg, Goodwood, Simon's Town, Kuils River and Mitchell's Plain.

11.4.4 Cases recorded by selected magistrates' offices (concluded)

Numbers

Year and month		Johannesburg	East Rand ²	West Rand ³	Pretoria	Vereeniging and Vanderbijlpark ⁴	Bloemfontein	
		192	193	194	195	196	197	
		S1100070	S1100080	S1100090	S1100100	S1100110	S1100120	
A	2010	256 134	54 366	33 988	138 594	17 342	64 259	
	2011	222 519	47 918	37 724	94 991	14 597	41 547	
M	2011	Jan	22 549	3 222	2 516	8 018	934	3 585
		Feb	28 740	4 472	3 473	9 927	1 563	2 946
		Mar	24 728	4 818	2 831	8 569	1 405	4 354
		Apr	19 903	3 398	2 711	7 212	1 016	4 428
		May	20 295	3 556	2 599	9 172	1 098	4 520
		Jun	17 516	3 829	2 459	8 132	1 368	3 855
		Jul	17 611	3 913	3 476	7 393	1 765	3 492
		Aug	15 940	4 581	3 251	6 977	1 448	3 982
		Sep	19 759	4 414	3 125	7 876	1 070	3 364
		Oct	12 013	5 438	3 187	8 655	924	2 893
		Nov	13 803	3 987	4 811	8 658	1 435	2 488
		Dec	9 662	2 290	3 285	4 402	571	1 640
	2012	Jan	9 405	3 477	4 217	7 230	838	1 590
		Feb	12 143	4 107	6 091	7 905	987	2 259
		Mar	10 661	5 089	6 182	7 524	1 115	2 006

² East Rand includes Alberton, Benoni, Boksburg, Brakpan, Germiston, Nigel and Springs.

³ West Rand includes Krugersdorp, Randfontein, Roodepoort and Westonaria.

⁴ Vereeniging and Vanderbijlpark includes Vereeniging, Vanderbijlpark and Meyerton.

INTERNAL TRADE

11.5 Liquidations

Liquidations figures are based on information obtained from the registrar of companies and close corporations, Department of Trade and Industry. The statistics shows voluntary and compulsory liquidations of companies and close corporations by industry.

11.5.1 Total number of liquidations by industry

Year and month		Total	Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, catering and accommodation	Transport, storage, communication	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	Community, social and personal services	
		198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	
		LIQ00000	LIQ00100	LIQ00200	LIQ00300	LIQ00400	LIQ00500	LIQ00600	LIQ00700	LIQ00800	LIQ00900	
A	2010	3 992	50	21	212	21	236	1 122	162	1 753	415	
	2011	3 559	38	29	160	21	184	946	189	1 434	558	
M	2011	Jan	313	7	6	7	0	15	56	44	73	105
		Feb	399	8	8	18	0	16	118	14	162	55
		Mar	350	2	0	19	2	24	97	17	139	50
		Apr	267	5	1	13	3	6	79	9	119	32
		May	107	2	0	6	0	13	31	6	44	5
		Jun	156	1	3	4	3	1	16	31	36	61
		Jul	251	1	0	13	0	12	79	11	107	28
		Aug	302	0	1	12	0	13	78	7	153	38
		Sep	330	3	0	7	6	13	65	26	151	59
		Oct	363	0	0	18	4	23	126	7	140	45
		Nov	398	5	7	23	2	31	113	11	160	46
		Dec	323	4	3	20	1	17	88	6	150	34
	2012	Jan	200	3	2	7	1	7	22	51	49	58
		Feb	200	4	0	13	0	15	50	4	84	30
		Mar	212	3	1	5	0	7	30	39	97	30
		Apr	230	3	0	17	2	13	65	5	97	28

11.5.2 Number of companies liquidated by industry

Year and month		Total	Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, catering and accommodation	Transport, storage, communication	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	Community, social and personal services	
		208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	
		LIQ10000	LIQ10100	LIQ10200	LIQ10300	LIQ10400	LIQ10500	LIQ10600	LIQ10700	LIQ10800	LIQ10900	
A	2010	1 939	28	17	85	3	35	531	47	1 013	180	
	2011	1 606	19	20	68	2	54	438	34	756	215	
M	2011	Jan	156	4	0	6	0	8	38	5	63	32
		Feb	199	5	8	5	0	7	42	4	93	35
		Mar	145	0	0	8	1	6	40	4	70	16
		Apr	97	0	0	2	0	0	36	5	48	6
		May	36	1	0	1	0	4	8	1	16	5
		Jun	52	0	1	3	0	0	11	2	30	5
		Jul	81	0	0	7	0	1	23	4	35	11
		Aug	180	0	1	2	0	5	48	2	98	24
		Sep	190	3	0	4	0	9	47	0	91	36
		Oct	167	0	0	9	0	7	63	1	65	22
		Nov	152	3	7	15	0	5	42	3	73	4
		Dec	151	3	3	6	1	2	40	3	74	19
	2012	Jan	97	2	1	6	1	3	16	4	41	23
		Feb	75	0	0	4	0	4	22	2	38	5
		Mar	74	2	0	1	0	3	14	1	41	12
		Apr	88	1	0	3	0	2	27	2	43	10

INTERNAL TRADE

11.5.3 Number of close corporations liquidated by industry

Year and month		Total	Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, catering and accommodation	Transport, storage, communication	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	Community, social and personal services	
		218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	
		LIQ20000	LIQ20100	LIQ20200	LIQ20300	LIQ20400	LIQ20500	LIQ20600	LIQ20700	LIQ20800	LIQ20900	
A	2010	2 053	22	4	127	18	201	591	115	740	235	
	2011	1 953	19	9	92	19	130	508	155	678	343	
M	2011	Jan	157	3	6	1	0	7	18	39	10	73
		Feb	200	3	0	13	0	9	76	10	69	20
		Mar	205	2	0	11	1	18	57	13	69	34
		Apr	170	5	1	11	3	6	43	4	71	26
		May	71	1	0	5	0	9	23	5	28	0
		Jun	104	1	2	1	3	1	5	29	6	56
		Jul	170	1	0	6	0	11	56	7	72	17
		Aug	122	0	0	10	0	8	30	5	55	14
		Sep	140	0	0	3	6	4	18	26	60	23
		Oct	196	0	0	9	4	16	63	6	75	23
		Nov	246	2	0	8	2	26	71	8	87	42
		Dec	172	1	0	14	0	15	48	3	76	15
	2012	Jan	103	1	1	1	0	4	6	47	8	35
		Feb	125	4	0	9	0	11	28	2	46	25
		Mar	138	1	1	4	0	4	16	38	56	18
		Apr	142	2	0	14	2	11	38	3	54	18

12.1	Transport by private sector institutions for remuneration
12.1.1	Freight transport
12.1.2	Passenger transport

12.1
12.1
12.2



TRANSPORT

12.1 Transport by private sector institutions for remuneration

The Land Transport Survey is a quarterly survey which covers passenger and freight transportation by rail and road in South Africa. This survey is based on a sample drawn from the 2007 Business Sampling Frame (BSF) that contains businesses registered for value-added tax.

This survey has replaced the Land Freight Survey which was discontinued in 2003.

12.1.1 Freight transport

Year and month		Total income R million	Payload 1 000 tons	Income by type of commodity								
				Transportation of agriculture and forestry primary products	Transportation of primary mining and quarrying products	Transportation of manufactured food, beverages and tobacco products	Transportation of textiles, clothing and leather products	Transportation of chemicals, coke, petroleum, rubber, plastic and other mineral products	Transportation of basic metals and fabricated metal products	Transportation of non-metallic products	Transportation of electrical machinery, transport machinery and equipment	
				R million	R million	R million	R million	R million	R million	R million	R million	
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
A	2010	74 537	644 710	5 925	23 150	11 328	572	6 145	5 128	3 378	1 499	
	2011	84 258	691 690	6 114	29 037	12 186	590	6 671	5 258	3 233	1 770	
M	2011	Jan	5 600	48 027	419	1 899	774	40	491	376	203	105
		Feb	6 600	53 807	460	2 442	924	51	486	445	242	132
		Mar	6 770	58 623	481	2 305	945	46	562	457	270	135
		Apr	6 860	56 068	469	2 386	1 078	42	544	447	253	141
		May	6 982	57 504	524	2 434	929	47	562	466	265	140
		Jun	6 797	55 329	535	2 124	1 001	41	565	452	279	157
		Jul	7 032	58 694	527	2 472	1 101	49	570	348	255	136
		Aug	7 414	59 953	577	2 555	1 014	52	568	472	283	157
		Sep	7 687	62 789	555	2 718	1 089	53	568	449	296	164
		Oct	7 605	61 775	543	2 665	999	57	576	473	299	187
		Nov	7 858	63 676	561	2 662	1 085	61	625	471	328	175
		Dec	7 053	55 445	463	2 375	1 247	51	554	402	260	141
	2012	Jan	6 707	54 139	422	2 389	955	45	575	458	233	121
		Feb	7 396	58 361	445	2 587	1 030	46	586	505	268	206
Mar		7 182	56 500	442	2 551	1 029	49	579	472	276	162	

12.1.1 Freight transport (concluded)

Year and month		Income by type of commodity							
		Transportation of motor vehicles, parts and accessories	Transportation of paper and paper products	Transportation of commercial products	Transportation of used household and office products	Transportation of containers	Transportation of parcels	Transportation of other freight	
		R million	R million	R million	R million	R million	R million	R million	
		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
A	2010	1 584	1 287	2 316	875	3 466	1 179	6 701	
	2011	1 938	1 392	2 637	864	4 095	1 230	7 254	
M	2011	Jan	146	99	172	70	281	83	445
		Feb	163	104	183	70	298	95	506
		Mar	177	112	219	69	288	108	597
		Apr	169	114	229	71	291	93	535
		May	169	117	214	64	349	101	602
		Jun	175	116	226	62	354	105	606
		Jul	148	118	203	65	368	101	573
		Aug	154	123	233	71	385	109	662
		Sep	161	124	234	66	397	110	702
		Oct	164	125	252	80	389	103	692
		Nov	166	129	266	83	385	121	739
		Dec	146	111	206	93	310	101	595
	2012	Jan	142	115	192	74	325	89	572
		Feb	156	117	224	74	370	113	668
Mar		181	116	218	77	326	116	587	

TRANSPORT

12.1.2 Passenger transport

Year and month			Number of passengers			Income by type of service		
			Total	Rail transportation	Road transportation	Total	Rail transportation	Road transportation
			1 000	1 000	1 000	R million	R million	R million
			18	19	20	21	22	23
A	2010		817 069	524 560	292 509	7 643	1 775	5 868
	2011		835 997	530 872	305 127	8 610	1 873	6 738
M	2011	Jan	57 691	35 345	22 346	649	149	500
		Feb	67 438	41 478	25 960	656	142	514
		Mar	75 964	47 524	28 440	757	158	599
		Apr	63 326	40 652	22 674	679	144	535
		May	69 467	43 750	25 717	691	147	544
		Jun	71 939	45 897	26 042	716	156	560
		Jul	68 800	43 272	25 528	725	156	569
		Aug	72 032	45 469	26 563	729	160	569
		Sep	77 700	50 207	27 494	784	172	612
		Oct	74 690	49 438	25 252	743	171	572
		Nov	76 128	50 102	26 026	745	169	576
		Dec	60 822	37 738	23 085	736	149	588
	2012	Jan	62 587	38 027	24 560	727	151	576
		Feb	73 103	47 074	26 029	732	164	568
Mar		78 477	50 327	28 149	781	172	609	

13.1	Selected income and expenditure items by industry	13.1
13.1.1	All industries	13.1
13.1.2	Mining and quarrying	13.1
13.1.3	Manufacturing	13.2
13.1.4	Electricity, gas and water supply	13.2
13.1.5	Construction	13.3
13.1.6	Trade	13.3
13.1.7	Transport, storage and communication	13.4
13.1.8	Real estate and other business services (excluding financial intermediation and insurance)	13.4
13.1.9	Community, social and personal services (excluding government institutions)	13.5



FINANCIAL STATISTICS (PRIVATE ENTERPRISES)

13.1 Selected income and expenditure items by industry

The Quarterly Financial Statistics Survey covers a sample of private enterprises operating in the formal non-agricultural business sector of the South African economy. It excludes financial intermediation, insurance and government institution. Results of the survey are used in compiling estimates of the Gross Domestic Product (GDP) and its components, which in turn are used to develop and monitor government policy. These statistics are also used by the private sector in analysis of comparative business and industry performance. The results are published quarterly in the *Quarterly Financial Statistics* (Statistical release P0044).

13.1.1 All industries

R million

Year and quarter			Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Q 2009	Mar		1 182 179	30 836	21 722	67 796	87 384	1 555 040	478 564
	Jun		1 151 727	31 136	20 418	103 286	62 569	1 548 648	477 646
	Sep		1 198 095	28 649	20 093	112 065	64 666	1 593 498	464 046
	Dec		1 264 318	29 244	21 908	125 383	65 880	1 610 770	451 260
2010	Mar		1 192 604	28 733	26 819	93 021	45 898	1 649 335	458 406
	Jun		1 273 659	28 356	24 898	107 328	57 986	1 714 963	467 757
	Sep		1 324 496	29 468	26 374	111 150	56 022	1 747 377	481 380
	Dec		1 382 984	28 277	27 476	129 078	74 248	1 780 442	488 936
2011	Mar		1 349 445	28 075	27 696	119 712	63 957	1 811 050	504 064
	Jun		1 382 140	30 440	28 214	114 214	58 996	1 864 252	512 690
	Sep		1 532 279	36 148	33 173	155 440	67 044	1 816 719	527 384
	Dec		1 609 674	36 869	27 965	150 355	78 232	1 847 794	527 031

13.1.2 Mining and quarrying

R million

Year and quarter			Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
			8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Q 2009	Mar		79 681	2 773	4 575	14 007	11 643	310 156	43 644
	Jun		76 643	3 260	3 142	11 702	14 225	334 814	42 008
	Sep		79 129	2 929	647	489	11 492	353 248	40 292
	Dec		79 066	3 281	1 687	17 765	14 138	358 228	43 572
2010	Mar		81 632	3 246	3 230	9 528	10 363	352 057	45 403
	Jun		97 270	3 383	4 526	18 771	12 418	362 350	49 887
	Sep		100 667	3 162	4 576	17 102	12 425	372 699	50 601
	Dec		104 755	3 149	5 263	28 152	13 919	376 009	50 496
2011	Mar		106 288	3 547	6 128	19 938	9 608	411 993	50 126
	Jun		110 604	4 208	6 603	21 989	11 210	434 356	49 298
	Sep		113 739	4 821	6 862	24 552	10 535	444 593	52 345
	Dec		122 196	4 597	6 187	24 527	15 164	449 542	51 650

FINANCIAL STATISTICS (PRIVATE ENTERPRISES)

13.1.3 Manufacturing

R million

Year and quarter			Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
			15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Q 2009	Mar		324 012	8 569	4 890	10 411	9 660	283 758	188 529
	Jun		353 550	8 227	4 648	16 018	10 722	295 403	193 530
	Sep		371 592	7 494	5 808	22 292	10 910	297 456	192 529
	Dec		408 811	7 397	6 737	30 639	11 729	305 019	184 484
2010	Mar		374 379	6 792	6 747	27 095	8 376	308 431	189 494
	Jun		398 165	6 792	6 722	28 480	12 031	342 341	208 282
	Sep		409 525	6 541	6 388	28 140	9 265	335 126	212 980
	Dec		431 690	6 262	8 835	36 970	16 817	348 485	203 047
2011	Mar		424 706	5 767	8 334	30 274	9 969	344 314	209 821
	Jun		434 207	6 308	8 077	30 736	12 300	351 328	227 958
	Sep		474 933	7 160	7 948	34 770	10 778	340 393	248 614
	Dec		502 950	7 716	8 203	42 322	16 079	351 142	244 943

13.1.4 Electricity, gas and water supply

R million

Year and quarter			Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
			22	23	24	25	26	27	28
Q 2009	Mar		16 390	223	176	-10 542	20 232	155 742	7 343
	Jun		18 581	890	308	-4 937	11 248	166 553	7 883
	Sep		28 208	1 065	158	6 347	11 955	177 268	8 170
	Dec		21 189	1 599	71	-3 718	14 126	190 529	7 765
2010	Mar		20 878	2 135	1 637	-573	2 385	207 557	7 693
	Jun		26 418	999	1 074	4 075	11 274	215 558	8 288
	Sep		35 080	2 158	2 804	10 368	12 128	228 520	9 183
	Dec		25 912	468	612	40	14 529	240 647	9 024
2011	Mar		25 872	2 352	361	1 355	19 654	258 531	9 232
	Jun		33 307	2 076	1 368	5 227	13 351	270 330	9 204
	Sep		41 079	1 273	4 043	14 479	16 690	282 747	9 756
	Dec		30 213	2 548	405	2 720	19 598	300 860	10 372

FINANCIAL STATISTICS (PRIVATE ENTERPRISES)

13.1.5 Construction

R million

Year and quarter			Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
			29	30	31	32	33	34	35
Q 2009	Mar		63 241	835	602	2 200	1 957	29 247	20 587
	Jun		63 090	545	905	1 853	1 706	25 208	19 456
	Sep		64 235	527	931	1 885	1 231	25 499	17 661
	Dec		63 754	518	781	2 322	1 010	25 752	17 549
2010	Mar		62 163	537	816	2 221	1 016	30 414	17 322
	Jun		67 302	551	1 055	4 457	2 403	39 108	12 644
	Sep		63 259	514	833	3 329	2 439	37 259	11 391
	Dec		60 097	515	651	3 606	2 588	39 120	11 237
2011	Mar		57 713	573	1 082	1 234	3 044	37 970	11 115
	Jun		60 474	666	11	835	1 303	39 177	11 124
	Sep		63 613	601	480	3 829	1 437	32 594	5 900
	Dec		65 329	674	464	3 837	1 530	32 640	6 444

13.1.6 Trade

R million

Year and quarter			Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
			36	37	38	39	40	41	42
Q 2009	Mar		436 042	6 837	5 935	15 398	5 489	176 973	188 905
	Jun		388 884	5 131	5 256	13 586	5 734	137 269	184 620
	Sep		397 916	4 182	4 974	14 891	6 124	139 392	176 468
	Dec		430 331	4 152	5 450	22 645	6 089	138 932	170 017
2010	Mar		394 818	3 999	6 460	22 357	5 063	138 184	171 112
	Jun		426 384	4 160	4 335	20 520	5 919	113 057	160 776
	Sep		444 597	4 549	4 532	16 276	5 106	120 940	168 592
	Dec		484 976	4 339	4 666	24 813	6 010	122 170	187 340
2011	Mar		459 862	4 269	4 076	25 249	4 522	124 079	197 009
	Jun		463 126	3 660	4 610	15 949	5 655	122 005	186 443
	Sep		526 848	4 439	6 249	34 455	6 922	146 993	183 150
	Dec		567 964	4 650	6 389	32 326	7 010	133 169	186 332

FINANCIAL STATISTICS (PRIVATE ENTERPRISES)

13.1.7 Transport, storage and communication

R million

Year and quarter			Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
			43	44	45	46	47	48	49
Q 2009	Mar		106 058	3 896	1 701	7 463	30 018	280 583	11 423
	Jun		102 423	3 674	2 258	29 196	12 005	289 244	10 174
	Sep		107 377	3 523	3 286	36 340	16 515	293 304	10 157
	Dec		113 099	3 383	3 114	33 098	11 390	285 061	9 853
2010	Mar		109 461	3 880	3 555	9 042	11 955	298 775	8 976
	Jun		109 601	3 854	3 441	9 241	9 094	285 212	10 225
	Sep		118 240	3 960	3 217	10 357	9 540	296 461	10 718
	Dec		121 041	4 002	3 545	9 104	15 367	303 816	10 902
2011	Mar		115 509	3 244	3 633	12 788	12 683	295 209	10 637
	Jun		119 610	3 808	3 566	11 781	9 560	303 677	11 621
	Sep		133 787	3 554	2 854	13 144	12 885	309 848	13 292
	Dec		142 381	3 427	1 464	17 127	12 439	318 939	13 139

13.1.8 Real estate and other business services (excluding financial intermediation and insurance)

R million

Year and quarter			Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
			50	51	52	53	54	55	56
Q 2009	Mar		128 950	6 818	3 175	24 708	7 673	289 407	16 368
	Jun		120 085	8 684	3 151	31 535	6 079	262 238	18 155
	Sep		120 597	8 334	3 424	25 407	5 638	269 465	16 927
	Dec		118 368	8 242	3 438	18 628	6 540	267 771	16 005
2010	Mar		118 253	7 447	3 576	18 562	5 996	274 768	16 121
	Jun		112 308	7 901	2 738	17 525	3 918	287 735	14 440
	Sep		116 017	7 468	3 050	20 732	4 077	280 938	14 845
	Dec		118 379	8 448	3 254	21 340	4 058	284 380	14 216
2011	Mar		122 036	7 188	3 320	23 074	3 308	268 691	13 618
	Jun		123 343	8 561	3 108	21 597	4 620	273 746	14 461
	Sep		136 510	13 097	3 707	23 353	6 416	175 100	11 762
	Dec		136 367	12 173	3 832	20 287	5 079	179 026	11 519

FINANCIAL STATISTICS (PRIVATE ENTERPRISES)

13.1.9 Community, social and personal services (excluding government institutions)

R million

Year and quarter			Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
			57	58	59	60	61	62	63
Q 2009	Mar		27 805	885	668	4 151	712	29 174	1 765
	Jun		28 471	725	750	4 333	850	37 919	1 820
	Sep		29 041	595	865	4 414	801	37 866	1 842
	Dec		29 700	672	630	4 004	858	39 478	2 015
2010	Mar		31 020	697	798	4 789	744	39 149	2 285
	Jun		36 211	716	1 007	4 259	929	69 602	3 215
	Sep		37 111	1 116	974	4 846	1 042	75 434	3 070
	Dec		36 134	1 094	650	5 053	960	65 815	2 674
2011	Mar		37 459	1 135	762	5 800	1 169	70 263	2 506
	Jun		37 469	1 153	871	6 100	997	69 633	2 581
	Sep		41 770	1 203	1 030	6 858	1 381	84 451	2 565
	Dec		42 274	1 084	1 021	7 209	1 333	82 476	2 632

14.1	Gross domestic product	14.1
14.1.1	Quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry	14.1
14.1.2	Percentage change in the quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry	14.2
14.1.3	Seasonally adjusted and annualised quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry	14.3
14.1.4	Annualised percentage change in the seasonally adjusted quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry	14.4
14.1.5	Quarterly GDP at current prices by industry	14.5
14.1.6	Quarterly compensation of employees	14.6
14.1.7	Quarterly gross operating surplus and net other taxes on production	14.7



NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

14.1 Gross domestic product

The GDP has been revised from 2002 and the base year has been changed from 2000 to 2005.

14.1.1 Quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry

R million

Year and quarter		GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agricultural, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
		C00211	A00211	A11211	A01211	A02211	A03211	A04211	
A	2009	1 786 637	188 777	1 597 860	41 496	94 057	267 723	33 712	
	2010	1 838 264	194 431	1 643 833	41 701	99 223	282 215	34 287	
	2011	1 895 668	202 944	1 692 724	41 553	99 415	289 015	34 749	
Q	2009	Mar	433 849	46 622	387 227	8 540	22 503	63 676	7 969
		Jun	442 656	46 520	396 136	13 908	23 592	64 778	8 306
		Sep	450 481	46 967	403 514	12 129	23 799	69 106	8 755
		Dec	459 651	48 668	410 983	6 918	24 163	70 162	8 682
	2010	Mar	443 452	47 412	396 040	8 706	24 620	66 263	8 166
		Jun	456 846	48 224	408 622	14 279	23 487	70 480	8 468
		Sep	464 513	48 750	415 763	11 934	25 309	72 757	8 835
		Dec	473 453	50 045	423 408	6 782	25 807	72 716	8 817
	2011	Mar	458 355	49 333	409 022	8 523	24 652	69 605	8 298
		Jun	471 729	50 312	421 417	14 148	25 699	71 127	8 634
		Sep	478 409	50 960	427 449	12 009	24 319	73 793	8 935
		Dec	487 175	52 339	434 836	6 873	24 745	74 490	8 882

Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

14.1.1 Quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry (concluded)

R million

Year and quarter		Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services	
		8	9	10	11	12	13	
		A05211	A06211	A07211	A08211	A09211	A10211	
A	2009	57 279	217 074	163 999	378 997	242 290	101 233	
	2010	57 781	224 653	167 283	386 745	248 817	101 127	
	2011	58 241	234 630	172 733	400 382	258 405	103 601	
Q	2009	Mar	14 085	51 506	39 882	94 304	59 537	25 224
		Jun	14 017	51 223	40 082	94 226	60 575	25 428
		Sep	14 287	53 059	41 692	94 323	60 913	25 450
		Dec	14 890	61 285	42 344	96 144	61 265	25 130
	2010	Mar	14 386	51 925	40 126	95 855	60 925	25 068
		Jun	14 149	52 959	40 877	96 475	62 021	25 427
		Sep	14 398	55 331	42 748	96 452	62 569	25 430
		Dec	14 848	64 439	43 532	97 963	63 302	25 202
	2011	Mar	14 374	54 172	41 390	99 108	62 990	25 910
		Jun	14 155	55 059	42 287	99 773	64 368	26 167
		Sep	14 615	57 812	44 093	100 850	65 071	25 952
		Dec	15 097	67 587	44 963	100 651	65 976	25 572

Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

14.1.2 Percentage change in the quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry

Year and quarter		GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agricultural, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply	
		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
		C00212	A00212	A11212	A01212	A02212	A03212	A04212	
A	2009	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2010	2,9	3,0	2,9	0,5	5,5	5,4	1,7	
	2011	3,1	4,4	3,0	-0,4	0,2	2,4	1,3	
Q	2009	Mar	-0,9	-2,0	-0,7	-1,9	-6,5	-10,0	-2,1
		Jun	-2,7	-5,0	-2,4	-3,4	-6,8	-14,7	-1,1
		Sep	-2,0	-4,0	-1,8	-2,6	-4,4	-10,9	-3,2
		Dec	-0,6	-1,4	-0,5	5,0	-3,8	-4,8	0,8
	2010	Mar	2,2	1,7	2,3	1,9	9,4	4,1	2,5
		Jun	3,2	3,7	3,2	2,7	-0,4	8,8	1,9
		Sep	3,1	3,8	3,0	-1,6	6,3	5,3	0,9
		Dec	3,0	2,8	3,0	-2,0	6,8	3,6	1,6
	2011	Mar	3,4	4,1	3,3	-2,1	0,1	5,0	1,6
		Jun	3,3	4,3	3,1	-0,9	9,4	0,9	2,0
		Sep	3,0	4,5	2,8	0,6	-3,9	1,4	1,1
		Dec	2,9	4,6	2,7	1,3	-4,1	2,4	0,7

14.1.2 Percentage change in the quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry (concluded)

Year and quarter		Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services	
		21	22	23	24	25	26	
		A05212	A06212	A07212	A08212	A09212	A10212	
A	2009	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2010	0,9	3,5	2,0	2,0	2,7	-0,1	
	2011	0,8	4,4	3,3	3,5	3,9	2,4	
Q	2009	Mar	9,5	-1,2	2,2	3,0	4,0	-1,5
		Jun	7,7	-2,1	0,8	1,5	4,6	-2,2
		Sep	7,1	-0,1	0,4	0,1	3,6	-1,5
		Dec	6,9	-1,4	0,4	-0,5	3,2	2,0
	2010	Mar	2,1	0,8	0,6	1,6	2,3	-0,6
		Jun	0,9	3,4	2,0	2,4	2,4	0,0
		Sep	0,8	4,3	2,5	2,3	2,7	-0,1
		Dec	-0,3	5,1	2,8	1,9	3,3	0,3
	2011	Mar	-0,1	4,3	3,2	3,4	3,4	3,4
		Jun	0,0	4,0	3,4	3,4	3,8	2,9
		Sep	1,5	4,5	3,1	4,6	4,0	2,1
		Dec	1,7	4,9	3,3	2,7	4,2	1,5

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

14.1.3 Seasonally adjusted and annualised quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry

R million

Year and quarter		GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agricultural, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply	
		27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
		C00221	A00221	A11221	A01221	A02221	A03221	A04221	
A	2009	1 786 637	188 777	1 597 860	41 496	94 057	267 723	33 712	
	2010	1 838 264	194 431	1 643 833	41 701	99 223	282 215	34 287	
	2011	1 895 668	202 944	1 692 724	41 553	99 415	289 015	34 749	
Q	2009	Mar	1 788 409	190 325	1 598 084	43 826	92 248	268 496	33 410
		Jun	1 775 683	186 298	1 589 385	41 973	95 086	261 289	33 584
		Sep	1 783 568	187 720	1 595 848	40 578	93 790	266 956	33 875
		Dec	1 798 886	190 765	1 608 121	39 607	95 105	274 150	33 978
	2010	Mar	1 816 687	192 255	1 624 432	39 982	99 126	278 872	34 383
		Jun	1 829 347	193 162	1 636 185	41 021	93 522	284 039	34 224
		Sep	1 843 318	194 966	1 648 352	42 428	100 328	281 136	34 038
		Dec	1 863 705	197 341	1 666 364	43 373	103 915	284 815	34 503
	2011	Mar	1 884 627	200 192	1 684 435	42 842	102 688	293 529	34 771
		Jun	1 889 101	202 025	1 687 076	41 789	101 508	286 871	34 861
		Sep	1 897 054	203 906	1 693 148	41 053	96 647	286 366	34 630
		Dec	1 911 890	205 653	1 706 237	40 528	96 817	289 294	34 734

14.1.3 Seasonally adjusted and annualised quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry (concluded)

R million

Year and quarter		Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services	
		34	35	36	37	38	39	
		A05221	A06221	A07221	A08221	A09221	A10221	
A	2009	57 279	217 074	163 999	378 997	242 290	101 233	
	2010	57 781	224 653	167 283	386 745	248 817	101 127	
	2011	58 241	234 630	172 733	400 382	258 405	103 601	
Q	2009	Mar	56 399	217 163	163 356	381 419	239 472	102 296
		Jun	56 670	216 072	163 204	377 176	242 391	101 940
		Sep	57 788	217 024	164 140	377 762	243 045	100 890
		Dec	58 259	218 037	165 297	379 631	244 252	99 806
	2010	Mar	57 863	220 176	165 650	382 572	245 460	100 349
		Jun	57 796	223 704	166 852	386 091	248 029	100 907
		Sep	57 676	226 109	167 765	387 798	249 722	101 350
		Dec	57 789	228 625	168 864	390 519	252 057	101 903
	2011	Mar	57 958	229 958	170 558	395 590	253 979	102 562
		Jun	58 077	232 865	172 383	398 282	257 171	103 269
		Sep	58 330	236 330	173 370	402 682	259 843	103 897
		Dec	58 599	239 367	174 621	404 974	262 627	104 676

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

14.1.4 Annualised percentage change¹ in the seasonally adjusted quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry

Year and quarter		GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agricultural, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply	
		40	41	42	43	44	45	46	
		C00222	A00222	A11222	A01222	A02222	A03222	A04222	
A	2009	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2010	2,9	3,0	2,9	0,5	5,5	5,4	1,7	
	2011	3,1	4,4	3,0	-0,4	0,2	2,4	1,3	
Q	2009	Mar	-6,3	-7,8	-6,1	-6,0	-23,6	-24,0	-4,3
		Jun	-2,8	-8,2	-2,2	-15,9	12,9	-10,3	2,1
		Sep	1,8	3,1	1,6	-12,6	-5,3	9,0	3,5
		Dec	3,5	6,6	3,1	-9,2	5,7	11,2	1,2
	2010	Mar	4,0	3,2	4,1	3,8	18,0	7,1	4,9
		Jun	2,8	1,9	2,9	10,8	-20,8	7,6	-1,8
		Sep	3,1	3,8	3,0	14,4	32,4	-4,0	-2,2
		Dec	4,5	5,0	4,4	9,2	15,1	5,3	5,6
	2011	Mar	4,6	5,9	4,4	-4,8	-4,6	12,8	3,1
		Jun	1,0	3,7	0,6	-9,5	-4,5	-8,8	1,0
		Sep	1,7	3,8	1,4	-6,9	-17,8	-0,7	-2,6
		Dec	3,2	3,5	3,1	-5,0	0,7	4,2	1,2

¹ The annualised percentage change is the growth rate for a given quarter from the previous quarter and compounded to an annual rate.

14.1.4 Annualised percentage change¹ in the seasonally adjusted quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry (concluded)

Year and quarter		Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services	
		47	48	49	50	51	52	
		A05222	A06222	A07222	A08222	A09222	A10222	
A	2009	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2010	0,9	3,5	2,0	2,0	2,7	-0,1	
	2011	0,8	4,4	3,3	3,5	3,9	2,4	
Q	2009	Mar	16,6	-0,6	-1,6	-2,1	4,6	-2,6
		Jun	1,9	-2,0	-0,4	-4,4	5,0	-1,4
		Sep	8,1	1,8	2,3	0,6	1,1	-4,1
		Dec	3,3	1,9	2,8	2,0	2,0	-4,2
	2010	Mar	-2,7	4,0	0,9	3,1	2,0	2,2
		Jun	-0,5	6,6	2,9	3,7	4,3	2,2
		Sep	-0,8	4,4	2,2	1,8	2,8	1,8
		Dec	0,8	4,5	2,6	2,8	3,8	2,2
	2011	Mar	1,2	2,4	4,1	5,3	3,1	2,6
		Jun	0,8	5,2	4,3	2,7	5,1	2,8
		Sep	1,8	6,1	2,3	4,5	4,2	2,5
		Dec	1,9	5,2	2,9	2,3	4,4	3,0

¹ The annualised percentage change is the growth rate for a given quarter from the previous quarter and compounded to an annual rate.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

14.1.5 Quarterly GDP at current prices by industry

R million

Year and quarter		GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agricultural, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply	
		53	54	55	56	57	58	59	
		C00111	A00111	A11111	A01111	A02111	A03111	A04111	
A	2009	2 398 156	223 643	2 174 513	63 655	196 521	331 702	60 402	
	2010	2 661 435	248 944	2 412 491	58 644	227 117	332 470	71 403	
	2011	2 964 261	293 757	2 670 504	63 984	260 381	357 756	78 532	
Q	2009	Mar	578 315	60 434	517 881	13 573	43 986	81 743	13 090
		Jun	588 547	49 153	539 394	25 218	50 038	78 480	15 348
		Sep	610 170	57 188	552 982	16 456	52 921	84 782	17 757
		Dec	621 124	56 868	564 256	8 408	49 576	86 697	14 206
	2010	Mar	620 323	57 051	563 272	12 881	45 304	81 263	15 317
		Jun	659 800	57 569	602 231	25 114	57 497	79 664	18 559
		Sep	682 697	65 133	617 564	13 860	63 128	84 738	20 831
		Dec	698 615	69 191	629 424	6 789	61 189	86 805	16 696
	2011	Mar	711 007	85 145	625 862	12 117	57 431	87 251	16 588
		Jun	725 575	62 104	663 471	24 282	63 434	84 840	20 693
		Sep	757 678	68 439	689 239	18 249	69 960	91 593	23 002
		Dec	770 001	78 069	691 932	9 336	69 556	94 072	18 249

Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

14.1.5 Quarterly GDP at current prices by industry (concluded)

R million

Year and quarter		Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services	
		60	61	62	63	64	65	
		A05111	A06111	A07111	A08111	A09111	A10111	
A	2009	86 522	298 511	199 276	464 846	338 903	134 174	
	2010	102 801	342 750	203 673	522 048	385 307	166 277	
	2011	120 420	386 430	220 060	565 224	434 224	183 493	
Q	2009	Mar	20 984	69 917	46 681	114 639	81 690	31 578
		Jun	22 245	71 207	49 353	113 331	79 918	34 257
		Sep	22 799	73 643	50 176	117 574	82 016	34 857
		Dec	20 494	83 745	53 066	119 302	95 279	33 483
	2010	Mar	24 945	77 149	47 435	127 466	92 838	38 674
		Jun	26 935	82 649	50 515	127 571	91 145	42 583
		Sep	27 600	83 895	51 071	131 215	97 935	43 290
		Dec	23 321	99 057	54 652	135 796	103 389	41 731
	2011	Mar	28 541	86 795	51 464	138 887	104 676	42 112
		Jun	31 399	92 651	54 993	138 900	106 294	45 985
		Sep	32 700	94 854	55 347	143 935	111 430	48 169
		Dec	27 780	112 130	58 256	143 502	111 824	47 227

Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

14.1.6 Quarterly compensation of employees

R million

Year and quarter		Total compensation of employees	Agricultural, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply	Construction	
		66	67	68	69	70	71	
		D00111	D01111	D02111	D03111	D04111	D05111	
A	2009	1 077 833	17 979	73 519	183 597	19 718	39 279	
	2010	1 201 992	18 594	82 610	197 367	22 864	41 516	
	2011	1 317 655	19 338	92 163	213 157	25 834	44 028	
Q	2009	Mar	252 589	4 623	17 832	42 109	4 269	8 088
		Jun	257 117	4 654	17 729	43 002	4 656	9 565
		Sep	271 002	4 570	18 708	45 922	5 061	10 110
		Dec	297 125	4 132	19 250	52 564	5 731	11 516
	2010	Mar	281 934	4 782	19 813	45 784	4 974	8 442
		Jun	289 085	4 842	19 840	46 851	5 448	10 432
		Sep	304 084	4 708	20 803	48 219	5 805	10 732
		Dec	326 889	4 262	22 154	56 513	6 637	11 910
	2011	Mar	310 911	4 896	22 569	49 724	5 676	9 100
		Jun	320 854	5 069	22 777	50 599	6 136	10 932
		Sep	332 962	4 911	22 758	51 883	6 461	11 182
		Dec	352 928	4 462	24 059	60 951	7 561	12 814

Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

14.1.6 Quarterly compensation of employees (concluded)

R million

Year and quarter		Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services	
		72	73	74	75	76	
		D06111	D07111	D08111	D09111	D10111	
A	2009	128 668	64 378	171 329	294 844	84 522	
	2010	143 526	71 361	193 087	339 084	91 981	
	2011	154 587	76 352	208 492	385 265	98 439	
Q	2009	Mar	28 864	14 654	40 551	70 790	20 809
		Jun	30 574	15 608	41 307	69 079	20 944
		Sep	32 661	16 595	45 091	70 908	21 375
		Dec	36 569	17 521	44 380	84 067	21 394
	2010	Mar	31 879	16 368	45 934	81 532	22 427
		Jun	34 339	17 293	47 523	79 764	22 752
		Sep	36 099	18 253	49 949	86 305	23 211
		Dec	41 209	19 448	49 681	91 483	23 592
	2011	Mar	34 748	17 055	50 385	92 719	24 039
		Jun	36 938	18 867	50 988	94 303	24 245
		Sep	38 518	19 512	53 779	99 050	24 908
		Dec	44 383	20 918	53 340	99 193	25 247

Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

14.1.7 Quarterly gross operating surplus and net other taxes on production¹

R million

Year and quarter		Total operating surplus	Agricultural, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply	Construction	
		77	78	79	80	81	82	
		E00111	E01111	E02111	E03111	E04111	E05111	
A	2009	1 096 679	45 676	123 002	148 105	40 684	47 243	
	2010	1 210 499	40 050	144 507	135 103	48 539	61 285	
	2011	1 352 849	44 646	168 218	144 599	52 698	76 392	
Q	2009	Mar	265 292	8 950	26 155	39 634	8 821	12 896
		Jun	282 277	20 563	32 309	35 478	10 692	12 680
		Sep	281 980	11 887	34 213	38 860	12 696	12 689
		Dec	267 130	4 276	30 325	34 133	8 474	8 978
	2010	Mar	281 338	8 099	25 491	35 480	10 343	16 503
		Jun	313 146	20 272	37 656	32 813	13 111	16 503
		Sep	313 480	9 152	42 325	36 519	15 027	16 868
		Dec	302 534	2 527	39 035	30 292	10 059	11 411
	2011	Mar	314 951	7 221	34 862	37 527	10 912	19 441
		Jun	342 617	19 213	40 657	34 241	14 557	20 467
		Sep	356 277	13 338	47 202	39 710	16 541	21 518
		Dec	339 004	4 874	45 497	33 121	10 688	14 966

¹ Net other taxes on production equal other taxes on production minus other subsidies on production. Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

14.1.7 Quarterly gross operating surplus and net other taxes on production¹ (concluded)

R million

Year and quarter		Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services	
		83	84	85	86	87	
		E06111	E07111	E08111	E09111	E10111	
A	2009	169 843	134 898	293 517	44 059	49 652	
	2010	199 224	132 312	328 961	46 223	74 296	
	2011	231 843	143 708	356 732	48 959	85 054	
Q	2009	Mar	41 052	32 027	74 088	10 900	10 769
		Jun	40 633	33 745	72 024	10 839	13 313
		Sep	40 981	33 581	72 483	11 108	13 482
		Dec	47 177	35 545	74 922	11 212	12 089
	2010	Mar	45 269	31 068	81 532	11 306	16 247
		Jun	48 310	33 222	80 048	11 381	19 831
		Sep	47 796	32 819	81 266	11 630	20 079
		Dec	57 848	35 204	86 115	11 906	18 139
	2011	Mar	52 047	34 409	88 502	11 957	18 073
		Jun	55 713	36 126	87 912	11 991	21 740
		Sep	56 336	35 835	90 156	12 380	23 261
		Dec	67 747	37 338	90 162	12 631	21 980

¹ Net other taxes on production equal other taxes on production minus other subsidies on production. Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

